

Essex Fells Mathematics

2022-2023

Grade Level: Kindergarten

Contents

1. Instructional Materials p. 1
2. Supplemental Resources p. 1
3. Interdisciplinary Connections p. 2
4. Pacing Guide p. 2 - 3
5. New Jersey Student Learning Standards and Resources p. 4 - 16
6. Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice p. 17
7. Standards for Mathematical Practice p. 18 - 19
8. 21st Century Life and Careers p. 20
9. 21st Themes p. 21 - 22
10. Accommodations and Modifications p. 23
 - a. Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure p. 23
 - b. Gifted and Talented p. 24
 - c. English Language Learners p. 24
11. Interdisciplinary Standards: p. 24
12. Technology Integration (NJSLS 8): p. 24

Instructional Materials

Everyday Mathematics 4th Edition

© M^cGraw-Hill Education 2014

www.everydaymath.com

Supplemental Resources

- Connected Ed <https://connected.mcgraw-hill.com/connected/login.do>
- Illustrative Mathematics <https://www.illustrativemathematics.org/>
 - Khan Academy <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics <http://www.nctm.org/>
 - National Library of Virtual Manipulatives <http://nlvm.usu.edu/>
- NCTM Illuminations Resources for Teaching Math <http://illuminations.nctm.org/>

Interdisciplinary Connections

Mathematics is a unified body of knowledge whose concepts build upon each other. Connecting mathematical concepts includes linking ideas to related ideas learned previously.

Major emphasis should be given to ideas and concepts across mathematical content areas that help students see that mathematics is a web of closely connected ideas. Students need to connect their mathematical learning to appropriate real-world contexts. They need to create interest and maintain the interest after the novelty of the work has worn off.

Mathematics is the language of science and is greatly utilized in industry and business. It gives us the power to solve difficult real-world problems, but also helps us to understand how the universe operates.

Every mathematics teacher needs to make students unafraid of the subject by convincing the students of the usefulness of learning mathematics in their daily lives and for higher studies. The world today, which leans more and more heavily on Science and Technology, demands more from mathematics. Tomorrow's world will, no doubt, make still greater demands from mathematics.

Interdisciplinary Connections for Kindergarten

Literature:

www.thekindergartensmorgasboard.com/2020/04/math-read-alouds.html

<https://educationtothecore.com/2021/11/23/math-read-alouds-for-primary-students/>

<https://www.smore.com/17jyq-math-literature>

Pacing Guide

| Timeline | Unit Name | Objectives |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| September-June | Counting and Cardinality | <p>Develop an understanding of the terms measurable attributes, count sequence, abstractly, quantitatively, and number comparisons.</p> <p>Through projects and challenges students will identify whether the number of objects in one group is greater than, less than, or equal to the number of objects in another group.</p> <p>Supports standards: K.CC.A.1 , K.CC.A.2 , K.CC.A.3, K.CC.B.4, K.CC.B.5, K.CC.C.6, K.CC.C.7</p> |
| September-June | Operations and Algebraic Thinking | <p>Students will examine, devise and illustrate a plan that will support how to represent addition and subtraction with objects, mental images, drawings, sounds, acting out situations, verbal explanations, expressions, or equations.</p> <p>Conceive design plans that will enhance a clearer</p> |

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | <p>understanding for students to fluently add and subtract within 5.</p> <p>Encourage critical thinking and problem solving through challenges that will encourage students to understand how to decompose numbers less than or equal to 10 into pairs in more than one way by using objects or drawings.</p> <p>Supports standards: K.OA.A.1 , K.OA.A.2 , K.OA.A.3 , K.OA.A.4, K.OA.A.5</p> |
| September-June | Numbers and Operation in Base 10 | <p>Design/conduct projects and design challenges to develop a better understanding of how to compose and decompose numbers from 11-19 into ten ones and some further ones, by using objects or drawings.</p> <p>Explore the use of art media to record compositions and decompositions with drawings or equations.</p> <p>Supports standards: K.NBT.A.1</p> |
| September-June | Measurement and Data | <p>Encourage critical thinking and problem solving to teach an understanding of directly comparing two objects with a measurable attribute in common to determine which has “more of”/“less of” the attribute, e.g. heights of two children.</p> <p>Students will examine, devise and illustrate a plan that will support how to describe the difference between two objects with the common attribute that was compared, one child is taller/shorter than the other child.</p> <p>Supports standards: K.MD.A.1 , K.MD.A.2, K.MD.B.3</p> |
| September-June | Geometry | <p>Design/conduct projects and design challenges to develop a better understanding of how to analyze, compare, create, and compose shapes.</p> <p>Develop an understanding of the terms <i>above</i>, <i>below</i>, <i>beside</i>, <i>in front of</i>, <i>behind</i>, and <i>next to</i> by developing challenges for the students to conduct.</p> <p>Conceive design plans that will enhance a clearer understanding for students to model shapes in the world by building shapes from components and drawing shapes.</p> <p>Supports standards: K.G.A.1 ,K.G.A.2 , K.G.A.3, K.G.B.4 ,K.G.B.5 K.G.B.6</p> |

**New Jersey Student Learning Standards
(NJSLS)**

In Kindergarten, instructional time should focus on two critical areas: (1) representing and comparing whole numbers, initially with sets of objects; (2) describing shapes and space. More learning time in Kindergarten should be devoted to number than to other topics.

- (1) Students use numbers, including written numerals, to represent quantities and to solve quantitative problems, such as counting objects in a set; counting out a given number of objects; comparing sets or numerals; and modeling simple joining and separating situations with sets of objects, or eventually with equations such as $5 + 2 = 7$ and $7 - 2 = 5$. (Kindergarten students should see addition and subtraction equations, and student writing of equations in kindergarten is encouraged, but it is not required.) Students choose, combine, and apply effective strategies for answering quantitative questions, including quickly recognizing the cardinalities of small sets of objects, counting and producing sets of given sizes, counting the number of objects in combined sets, or counting the number of objects that remain in a set after some are taken away.
- (2) Students describe their physical world using geometric ideas (e.g., shape, orientation, spatial relations) and vocabulary. They identify, name, and describe basic two-dimensional shapes, such as squares, triangles, circles, rectangles, and hexagons, presented in a variety of ways (e.g., with different sizes and orientations), as well as three-dimensional shapes such as cubes, cones, cylinders, and spheres. They use basic shapes and spatial reasoning to model objects in their environment and to construct more complex shapes.

Counting and Cardinality

Know number names and the count sequence.

K.CC.A.1 Count to 100 by ones and by tens.

K.CC.A.2 Count forward beginning from a given number within the known sequence (instead of having to begin at 1).

K.CC.A.3 Write numbers from 0 to 20. Represent a number of objects with a written numeral 0-20 (with 0 representing a count of no objects).

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">counting involves one-to-one correspondence.one can count by different amounts (ones, tens, etc.). | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why do we need to count?How do we count? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">multiples of ten.how to count.how to write the numerals 0 – 9.count a number of objects. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">count to 100 by ones.count to 100 by tens.count forward beginning from a given number within the known sequence.write numbers from 0-20.represent a number of objects with a written numeral 0-20 (with 0 representing a count of no objects). |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 3
- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 2-4, 2-5, 2-6, 2-11, 3-1, 3-2, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11, 3-12, 3-13, 4-1, 4-2, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12, 4-13, 5-1, 5-2, 5-4, 5-6, 5-7, 5-8, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12, 5-13, 6-3, 6-4, 6-7, 6-11, 6-12, 6-13, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-5, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12, 7-13, 8-1, 8-3, 8-4, 8-5, 8-6, 8-10, 8-12, 9-3, 9-8, 9-12, 9-13

Counting and Cardinality

Count to tell the number of objects.

K.CC.B.4 Understand the relationship between numbers and quantities to 10; connect counting to cardinality.

- a. When counting objects, say the number names in the standard order, pairing each object with one and only one number name and each number name with one and only one object.
- b. Understand that the last number name said tells the number of objects counted. The number of objects is the same regardless of their arrangement or the order in which they were counted.
- c. Understand that each successive number name refers to a quantity that is one larger.

K.CC.B.5 Count to answer “how many?” questions about as many as 10 things arranged in a line, a rectangular array, or a circle, or as many as 5 things in a scattered configuration; given a number from 1–10, count out that many objects.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| <p>Students will understand that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• there is a relationship between the numbers and quantities.• when counting, each object has one and only one number name and each number name is paired with one and only one object (one-to-one correspondence).• when counting, the last number name said tells the number of objects counted.• the number of objects is the same regardless of the order in which they were counted.• each successive number name refers to a quantity that is one larger. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• How do we count? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• the connection between counting and cardinality.• one-to-one correspondence. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• count objects while saying the number names in the standard order.• state the total number of objects in a group.• count as many as 20 things arranged in a line, a rectangular array, or a circle, when asked “how many...?”.• count as many as 10 things in a scattered configuration, when asked “how many...?”.• count out the correct number of objects when given a number from 1-20. |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1-5
- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-3, 1-5 to 1-13, 2-1 to 2-4, 2-6, 2-8 to 2-11, 2-13, 3-1, 3-2, 3-4 to 3-11, 3-13, 4-1 to 4-4, 4-7, 4-8, 5-1 to 5-3, 5-6 to 5-11, 5-13, 6-3 to 6-7, 6-11, 6-13, 7-2, 7-3, 7-5, 7-7 to 7-9, 7-11, 8-1, 8-4 to 8-6, 8-9, 8-10, 9-1, 9-3, 9-12, 9-13

Counting and Cardinality

Compare numbers.

K.CC.C.6 Identify whether the number of objects in one group is greater than, less than, or equal to the number of objects in another group, e.g., by using matching and counting strategies (include groups with up to ten objects).

K.CC.C.7 Compare two numbers between 1 and 10 presented as written numerals.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">“greater than” means the amount is more; “less than” means the amount is less.a numeral stands for number of concrete objects. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How can we compare two numbers? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">matching strategies to identify the number of objects in a group of up to 10 objects.counting strategies to identify the number of objects in a group of up to 10 objects. | Students will be able to ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">identify whether the number of objects in one group is greater than, less than, or equal to the number of objects in another group.compare two numbers between 1 and 10 presented as written numerals. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Everyday Mathematics Routines: 2 - 5Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 1-7, 1-8, 2-1, 2-2, 2-6, 2-10, 3-1, 3-7, 3-11, 3-12, 4-1, 4-3, 4-6, 4-8, 4-12, 5-3, 5-7, 5-8, 5-9, 5-12, 6-3, 6-5, 6-6, 6-9, 6-12, 6-13, 7-2, 7-3, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10, 7-12, 8-3, 8-5, 8-6, 8-10, 8-11, 8-13, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-8, 9-9, 9-12 | |

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

Understand addition as putting together and adding to, and understand subtraction as taking apart and taking from.

K.OA.A.1 Represent addition and subtraction up to 10 with objects, fingers, mental images, drawings, sounds (e.g., claps), acting out situations, verbal explanations, expressions, or equations.

K.OA.A.2 Solve addition and subtraction word problems, and add and subtract within 10, e.g., by using objects or drawings to represent the problem.

K.OA.A.3 Decompose numbers less than or equal to 10 into pairs in more than one way, e.g., by using objects or drawings, and record each decomposition by a drawing or equation (e.g., $5 = 2 + 3$ and $5 = 4 + 1$).

K.OA.A.4 For any number from 1 to 9, find the number that makes 10 when added to the given number, e.g., by using objects or drawings, and record the answer with a drawing or equation.

K.OA.A.5 Demonstrate fluency for addition and subtraction within 5.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| <p>Students will understand that...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">numbers can be decomposed.making a sum of 10 will be important to make work easier.objects, mental images, drawings, sounds, acting out situations, verbal explanations, expressions, or equations can help one understand problems and find solutions. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why do we need to add and subtract?What happens when we put groups together or add to a group?What happens when we take apart groups or take away from a group? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">addition and subtraction can be represented in multiple ways.numbers can be decomposed. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">represent addition and subtraction with objects, mental images, drawings, sounds, acting out situations, verbal explanations, expressions, or equations.solve addition and subtraction word problems.add and subtract within 10.decompose numbers less than or equal to 10 into pairs in more than one way by using objects or drawings.record decompositions of numbers by a drawing or equation ($5 = 4 + 1$).find the number that makes 10 when added to a given number, for any number 1-9, by using objects or drawings and record the answer with a drawing or an equation.fluently add and subtract within 5. |

RESOURCES

- Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 2, 3, 5
- Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 2-4, 2-5, 2-8, 2-9, 2-12, 2-13, 3-2, 3-3, 3-9, 3-12, 4-5, 4-8, 4-9, 5-2, 5-3, 5-5, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-10, 5-11, 5-13, 6-4, 6-7, 6-8, 6-9, 6-10, 6-11, 6-12, 6-13, 7-1, 7-2, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-7, 7-9, 7-10, 7-12, 7-13, 8-2, 8-4, 8-5, 8-7, 8-8, 8-9, 8-11, 8-12, 8-13, 9-2, 9-3, 9-5, 9-6, 9-7, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12, 9-13

Numbers and Operation in Base 10

Work with numbers 11-19 to gain foundations for place value.

K.NBT.A.1 Compose and decompose numbers from 11 to 19 into ten ones and some further ones, e.g., by using objects or drawings, and record each composition or decomposition by a drawing or equation (e.g., $18 = 10 + 8$); understand that these numbers are composed of ten ones and one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine ones.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">teen numbers (11-19) are composed of ten ones and one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine ones. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why do we compose and decompose numbers? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">composing and decomposing numbers into tens and ones will help solve problems | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">compose and decompose numbers from 11-19 into ten ones and some further ones, by using objects or drawings.record compositions and decompositions with drawings or equations. |

RESOURCES

- Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 3
- Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 5-6, 5-8, 5-12, 6-3, 6-12, 6-13, 7-3, 8-6, 8-13

Measurement and Data

Describe and compare measurable attributes.

K.MD.A.1 Describe measurable attributes of objects, such as length or weight. Describe several measurable attributes of a single object.

K.MD.A.2 Directly compare two objects with a measurable attribute in common, to see which object has “more of”/“less of” the attribute, and describe the difference. *For example, directly compare the heights of two children and describe one child as taller/shorter.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">measurable attributes are a way to compare objects.an object may have multiple measurable attributes.multiple objects may have the same measurable attribute. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why do we need to measure objects?What attributes are measurable?How do we compare objects? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the potential attributes are measurable.words that compare attributes. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">describe measurable attributes of objects, such as length or weight.describe several measurable attributes of a single object.directly compare two objects with a measurable attribute in common to determine which has “more of”/“less of” the attribute, e.g. heights of two children.describe the difference between two objects with the common attribute that was compared, one child is taller/shorter than the other child. |

RESOURCES

- Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-1, 1-4, 2-7, 3-5, 3-10, 4-1, 4-9, 4-10, 4-13, 5-1, 6-1, 6-2, 6-6, 6-7, 6-10, 7-1, 7-6, 7-8, 7-13, 8-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-8, 9-9, 9-12, 9-13

Measurement and Data

Classify objects and count the number of objects in each category.

K.MD.B.3 Classify objects into given categories; count the numbers of objects in each category and sort the categories by count.

Limit category counts to be less than or equal to 10.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">classifying objects helps to count total numbers.objects can be described by their attributes.objects can be sorted by their attributes. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why do we need to classify objects?How does sorting help us to count? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">attributes that can be used to sort or classify objects. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">classify objects into given categories.count the number of objects in a category (counts less than or equal to 10).sort the categories by count. |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 2, 4, 5
- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-7, 1-8, 2-7, 2-10, 3-1, 4-1, 4-3, 5-3, 6-3, 6-5, 6-6, 7-2, 7-7, 7-9, 7-13, 8-6, 9-1, 9-12

Geometry

Identify and describe shapes (squares, circles, triangles, rectangles, hexagons, cubes, cylinders, and spheres).

K.G.A.1 Describe objects in the environment using names of shapes, and describe the relative positions of these objects using terms such as *above*, *below*, *beside*, *in front of*, *behind*, and *next to*.

K.G.A.2 Correctly name shapes regardless of their orientations or overall size.

K.G.A.3 Identify shapes as two-dimensional (lying in a plane, “flat”) or three-dimensional (“solid”).

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• shapes have positions in the world relative to other things.• characteristics of shapes give it a name. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• What characteristics of a shape help us to name it?• How does knowing the name of shapes help us?• Why do we need to know positions of shapes? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• the characteristics of a square, circle, triangle, rectangle, hexagon, cube, cylinder, and sphere.• the meaning of the words <i>above</i>, <i>below</i>, <i>beside</i>, <i>in front of</i>, <i>behind</i>, and <i>next to</i>. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describe objects in the environment using names of shapes.• Describe the relative positions of these objects using terms such as <i>above</i>, <i>below</i>, <i>beside</i>, <i>in front of</i>, <i>behind</i>, and <i>next to</i>. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 1-2, 1-5, 1-13, 2-3, 2-7, 2-8, 2-11, 2-12, 3-3, 3-6, 3-11, 3-13, 4-1, 4-2, 4-7, 4-8, 4-10, 4-11, 5-4, 5-5, 5-11, 5-13, 6-1, 6-4, 6-5, 6-8, 6-9, 6-10, 7-1, 7-4, 7-8, 7-11, 7-13, 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, 8-7, 8-8, 8-11, 9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-7, 9-10, 9-12, 9-13 | |

Geometry

Analyze, compare, create, and compose shapes.

K.G.B.4 Analyze and compare two- and three-dimensional shapes, in different sizes and orientations, using informal language to describe their similarities, differences, parts (e.g., number of sides and vertices/“corners”) and other attributes (e.g., having sides of equal length).

K.G.B.5 Model shapes in the world by building shapes from components (e.g., sticks and clay balls) and drawing shapes.

K.G.B.6 Compose simple shapes to form larger shapes. *For example, “Can you join these two triangles with full sides touching to make a rectangle?”*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• shapes in the world can be built with components such as sticks and clay balls.• shapes in the world can be drawn.• shapes can be formed by composing other shapes. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Why do we need to identify shapes?• Why would we compose shapes? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• the characteristics of a square, circle, triangle, rectangle, hexagon, cube, cylinder, and sphere.• components/representations that can be used to model shapes in the world. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">• analyze two- and three-dimensional shapes, using informal language.• compare two- and three-dimensional shapes, using informal language.• model shapes in the world by building shapes from components and drawing shapes. |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-2, 1-5, 1-12, 2-2, 2-3, 2-7, 2-8, 2-11, 2-12, 3-3, 3-11, 4-2, 4-7, 4-8, 4-10, 4-11, 5-4, 5-11, 5-13, 6-4, 6-5, 6-8, 6-9, 6-10, 7-1, 7-4, 7-11, 7-13, 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, 8-7, 8-8, 9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-7, 9-10, 9-12, 9-13

Instructional and Supplemental Materials Kindergarten

Measurement

Although not required in the standards, students need to be exposed to additional topics in order to prepare for what is required in future grades. These topics in Kindergarten include **MONEY**, time, and patterns.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand that...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• different coins have unique values.• the relative sizes of the coins are not related to the relative values of the coins (i.e., a penny is larger than a dime but it is not worth more than a dime.)• some coins can be exchanged for other coins, e.g., 5 pennies can be exchanged for 1 nickel.• the value of some coins and bills can be represented by a combination of other coins.• money amounts can be counted and compared.• coins can be identified by their color, size, and edge. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Why do we need money?• How do we count money? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• pennies are copper and nickels, dimes, and quarters are silver.• a nickel is bigger than a dime but smaller than a quarter.• pennies and nickels have a smooth edge while dimes and quarters have an edge with ridges. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• identify a penny, nickel, dime, and quarter.• sort coins.• identify the value of a penny, nickel, dime, and quarter.• skip count to count one type of coin, e.g., 10, 20, 30 for dimes.• |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Morning Meeting Routines | |

Instructional and Supplemental Materials Kindergarten

Measurement

Although not required in the standards, students need to be exposed to additional topics in order to prepare for what is required in future grades. These topics in Kindergarten include money, **TIME**, and patterns.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">some activities take more time than others to complete.a day has three parts that we discuss: morning, afternoon, and evening.when time passes, the hour hand and the minute hand move at different rates.the hour hand represents the approximate time of the day, the minute hand gives a more exact time.events happen in order- we use terms such as first, next, and last. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why do we need clocks?What are the different types of clocks?How do we tell time? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">there are two cycles to the passage of time, 12:00 through 11:59, during the 24 hours of a day.the hour hand must be pointing at the number exactly for it to be “o’clock.” | Students will be able to ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">identify the part of day, morning, afternoon, evening.recognize the numbers 1-12 on the face of a clock.tell time to the hour WITH THE HOUR HAND ONLY. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Morning Meeting Routines | |

Instructional and Supplemental Materials Kindergarten

Algebraic Thinking

Although not required in the standards, students need to be exposed to additional topics in order to prepare for what is required in future grades. These topics in Kindergarten include money, time, and **PATTERNS**.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the same set of objects can be used to create different patterns.some patterns are made up of units that repeat.some patterns can be identified by type, e.g., ABABAB.many things can be used to create patterns, e.g., shapes, colors, sounds, letters, and objects. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why do we need to identify patterns?How do we recognize a pattern? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">some common patterns types, e.g. ABABAB...; clap, clap, stomp, clap, clap, stomp.... | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">recognize patterns.create patterns.extend a given pattern. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Morning Meeting Routines | |

Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe ways in which developing student practitioners of the discipline of mathematics increasingly ought to engage with the subject matter as they grow in mathematical maturity and expertise throughout the elementary, middle and high school years. Designers of curricula, assessments, and professional development should all attend to the need to connect the mathematical practices to mathematical content in mathematics instruction.

The Standards for Mathematical Content are a balanced combination of procedure and understanding. Expectations that begin with the word “understand” are often especially good opportunities to connect the practices to the content. Students who lack understanding of a topic may rely on procedures too heavily. Without a flexible base from which to work, they may be less likely to consider analogous problems, represent problems coherently, justify conclusions, apply the mathematics to practical situations, use technology mindfully to work with the mathematics, explain the mathematics accurately to other students, step back for an overview, or deviate from a known procedure to find a shortcut. In short, a lack of understanding effectively prevents a student from engaging in the mathematical practices.

In this respect, those content standards, which set an expectation of understanding, are potential “points of intersection” between the Standards for Mathematical Content and the Standards for Mathematical Practice. These points of intersection are intended to be weighted toward central and generative concepts in the school mathematics curriculum that most merit the time, resources, innovative energies, and focus necessary to qualitatively improve the curriculum, instruction, assessment, professional development, and student achievement in mathematics.

Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe varieties of expertise that mathematics educators at all levels should seek to develop in their students. These practices rest on important “processes and proficiencies” with longstanding importance in mathematics education. The first of these are the NCTM process standards of problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, representation, and connections. The second are the strands of mathematical proficiency specified in the National Research Council’s report *Adding It Up*: adaptive reasoning, strategic competence, conceptual understanding (comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations and relations), procedural fluency (skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently and appropriately), and productive disposition (habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one’s own efficacy).

1. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They analyze givens, constraints, relationships, and goals. They make conjectures about the form and meaning of the solution and plan a solution pathway rather than simply jumping into a solution attempt. They consider analogous problems, and try special cases and simpler forms of the original problem in order to gain insight into its solution. They monitor and evaluate their progress and change course if necessary. Older students might, depending on the context of the problem, transform algebraic expressions or change the viewing window on their graphing calculator to get the information they need. Mathematically proficient students can explain correspondences between equations, verbal descriptions, tables, and graphs or draw diagrams of important features and relationships, graph data, and search for regularity or trends. Younger students might rely on using concrete objects or pictures to help conceptualize and solve a problem. Mathematically proficient students check their answers to problems using a different method, and they continually ask themselves, “Does this make sense?” They can understand the approaches of others to solving complex problems and identify correspondences between different approaches.

2. Reason abstractly and quantitatively.

Mathematically proficient students make sense of quantities and their relationships in problem situations. They bring two complementary abilities to bear on problems involving quantitative relationships: the ability to *decontextualize*—to abstract a given situation and represent it symbolically and manipulate the representing symbols as if they have a life of their own, without necessarily attending to their referents—and the ability to *contextualize*, to pause as needed during the manipulation process in order to probe into the referents for the symbols involved. Quantitative reasoning entails habits of creating a coherent representation of the problem at hand; considering the units involved; attending to the meaning of quantities, not just how to compute them; and knowing and flexibly using different properties of operations and objects.

3. Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others.

Mathematically proficient students understand and use stated assumptions, definitions, and previously established results in constructing arguments. They make conjectures and build a logical progression of statements to explore the truth of their conjectures. They are able to analyze situations by breaking them into cases, and can recognize and use counterexamples. They justify their conclusions, communicate them to others, and respond to the arguments of others. They reason inductively about data, making plausible arguments that take into account the context from which the data arose. Mathematically proficient students are also able to compare the effectiveness of two plausible arguments, distinguish correct logic or reasoning from that which is flawed, and—if there is a flaw in an argument—explain what it is. Elementary students can construct arguments using concrete referents such as objects, drawings, diagrams, and actions. Such arguments can make sense and be correct, even though they are not generalized or made formal until later grades. Later, students learn to determine domains to which an argument applies. Students at all grades can listen or read the arguments of others, decide whether they make sense, and ask useful questions to clarify or improve the arguments.

4. Model with mathematics.

Mathematically proficient students can apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life, society, and the workplace. In early grades, this might be as simple as writing an addition equation to describe a situation. In middle grades, a student might apply proportional reasoning to plan a school event or analyze a problem in the community. By high school, a student might use geometry to solve a design problem or use a function to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another. Mathematically proficient students who can apply what they know are comfortable making assumptions and approximations to simplify a complicated situation, realizing that these may need revision later. They are able to identify important quantities in a practical situation and map their relationships using such tools as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts and formulas. They can analyze those relationships mathematically to draw conclusions. They routinely interpret their mathematical results in the context of the situation and reflect on whether the results make sense, possibly improving the model if it has not served its purpose.

5. Use appropriate tools strategically.

Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.

6. Attend to precision.

Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.

7. Look for and make use of structure.

Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well-remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2×7 and the 9 as $2 + 7$. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y .

8. Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning.

Mathematically proficient students notice if calculations are repeated, and look both for general methods and for shortcuts. Upper elementary students might notice when dividing 25 by 11 that they are repeating the same calculations over and over again, and conclude they have a repeating decimal. By paying attention to the calculation of slope as they repeatedly check whether points are on the line through $(1, 2)$ with slope 3, middle school students might abstract the equation $(y - 2)/(x - 1) = 3$. Noticing the regularity in the way terms cancel when expanding $(x - 1)(x + 1)$, $(x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)$, and $(x - 1)(x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)$ might lead them to the general formula for the sum of a geometric series. As they work to solve a problem, mathematically proficient students maintain oversight of the process, while attending to the details. They continually evaluate the reasonableness of their intermediate results.

Standard 9 **21st Century Life and Careers**

Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills

Rapid advancements in technology and subsequent changes in the economy have created opportunities for individuals to compete and connect on a global scale. In this increasingly diverse and complex world, the successful entrepreneur or employee must not only possess the requisite education for specific industry pathways but also employability skills necessary to collaborate with others and manage resources effectively in order to establish and maintain stability and independence. This document outlines concepts and skills necessary for New Jersey's students to thrive in an ever-changing world. Intended for integration throughout all K–12 academic and technical content areas, the New Jersey Student Learning Standards- Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills (NJSLS-CLKS) provides the framework for students to learn the concepts, skills, and practices essential to the successful navigation of career exploration and preparation, personal finances and digital literacy.

Mission: Career readiness, life literacies, and key skills education provides students with the necessary skills to make informed career and financial decisions, engage as responsible community members in a digital society, and to successfully meet the challenges and opportunities in an interconnected global economy.

Vision: An education in career readiness, life literacies, and key skills fosters a population that:

- Continually self-reflects and seeks to improve the essential life and career practices that lead to success;
- Uses effective communication and collaboration skills and resources to interact with a global society;
 - Possesses financial literacy and responsibility at home and in the broader community;
- Plans, executes, and alters career goals in response to changing societal and economic conditions; and
 - Seeks to attain skill and content mastery to achieve success in a chosen career path.

Structure of the NJSLS-CLKS: The organization and content of the NJSLS-Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills include the following areas:

- Standard 9.1 Personal Financial Literacy: This standard outlines the important fiscal knowledge, habits, and skills that must be mastered in order for students to make informed decisions about personal finance. Financial literacy is an integral component of a student's college and career readiness, enabling students to achieve fulfilling, financially-secure, and successful careers.
 - Standard 9.2 Career Awareness, Exploration, Preparation and Training. This standard outlines the importance of being knowledgeable about one's interests and talents, and being well informed about postsecondary and career options, career planning, and career requirements.
- Standard 9.3: This standard outlines what students should know and be able to do upon completion of a CTE Program of Study.
- Standard 9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills. This standard outline key literacies and technical skills such as critical thinking, global and cultural awareness, and technology literacy* that are critical for students to develop to live and work in an interconnected global economy

21st Century Themes

Career Ready Practices describe the career-ready skills that all educators in all content areas should seek to develop in their students. They are practices that have been linked to increase college, career, and life success. Career Ready Practices should be taught and reinforced in all career exploration and preparation programs with increasingly higher levels of complexity and expectation as a student advances through a program of study.

CRP1. Act as a responsible and contributing citizen and employee.

CRP2. Apply appropriate academic and technical skills.

CRP3. Attend to personal health and financial well-being.

CRP4. Communicate clearly and effectively and with reason.

CRP5. Consider the environmental, social, and economic impacts of decisions.

CRP6. Demonstrate creativity and innovation.

CRP7. Employ valid and reliable research strategies.

CRP8. Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

CRP9. Model integrity, ethical leadership, and effective management.

CRP10. Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.

CRP11. Use technology to enhance productivity.

CRP12. Work productively in teams while using cultural global competence.

CRP1. Act as a responsible and contributing citizen and employee

Career-ready individuals understand the obligations and responsibilities of being a member of a community, and they demonstrate this understanding every day through their interactions with others. They are conscientious of the impacts of their decisions on others and the environment around them. They think about the near-term and long-term consequences of their actions and seek to act in ways that contribute to the betterment of their teams, families, community and workplace. They are reliable and consistent in going beyond the minimum expectation and in participating in activities that serve the greater good.

CRP2. Apply appropriate academic and technical skills.

Career-ready individuals readily access and use the knowledge and skills acquired through experience and education to be more productive. They make connections between abstract concepts with real-world applications, and they make correct insights about when it is appropriate to apply the use of an academic skill in a workplace situation

CRP3. Attend to personal health and financial well-being.

Career-ready individuals understand the relationship between personal health, workplace performance and personal well-being; they act on that understanding to regularly practice healthy diet, exercise and mental health activities. Career-ready individuals also take regular action to contribute to their personal financial wellbeing, understanding that personal financial security provides the peace of mind required to contribute more fully to their own career success.

CRP4. Communicate clearly and effectively and with reason.

Career-ready individuals communicate thoughts, ideas, and action plans with clarity, whether using written, verbal, and/or visual methods. They communicate in the workplace with clarity and purpose to make maximum use of their own and others' time. They are excellent writers; they master conventions, word choice, and organization, and use effective tone and presentation skills to articulate ideas. They are skilled at interacting with others; they are active listeners and speak clearly and with purpose. Career-ready individuals think about the audience for their communication and prepare accordingly to ensure the desired outcome.

CRP5. Consider the environmental, social and economic impacts of decisions.

Career-ready individuals understand the interrelated nature of their actions and regularly make decisions that positively impact and/or mitigate negative impact on other people, organization, and the environment. They are aware of and utilize new technologies, understandings, procedures, materials, and regulations affecting the nature of their work as it relates to the impact on the social condition, the environment and the profitability of the organization.

CRP6. Demonstrate creativity and innovation.

Career-ready individuals regularly think of ideas that solve problems in new and different ways, and they contribute those ideas in a useful and productive manner to improve their organization. They can consider unconventional ideas and suggestions as solutions to issues, tasks or problems, and they discern which ideas and suggestions will add greatest value. They seek new methods, practices, and ideas from a variety of sources and seek to apply those ideas to their own workplace. They take action on their ideas and understand how to bring innovation to an organization.

CRP7. Employ valid and reliable research strategies.

Career-ready individuals are discerning in accepting and using new information to make decisions, change practices or inform strategies. They use reliable research process to search for new information. They evaluate the validity of sources when considering the use and adoption of external information or practices in their workplace situation.

CRP8. Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Career-ready individuals readily recognize problems in the workplace, understand the nature of the problem, and devise effective plans to solve the problem. They are aware of problems when they occur and take action quickly to address the problem; they thoughtfully investigate the root cause of the problem prior to introducing solutions. They carefully consider the options to solve the problem. Once a solution is agreed upon, they follow through to ensure the problem is solved, whether through their own actions or the actions of others.

CRP9. Model integrity, ethical leadership and effective management.

Career-ready individuals consistently act in ways that align personal and community-held ideals and principles while employing strategies to positively influence others in the workplace. They have a clear understanding of integrity and act on this understanding in every decision. They use a variety of means to positively impact the directions and actions of a team or organization, and they apply insights into human behavior to change others' action, attitudes and/or beliefs. They recognize the near-term and long-term effects that management's actions and attitudes can have on productivity, morals and organizational culture.

CRP10. Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.

Career-ready individuals take personal ownership of their own education and career goals, and they regularly act on a plan to attain these goals. They understand their own career interests, preferences, goals, and requirements. They have perspective regarding the pathways available to them and the time, effort, experience and other requirements to pursue each, including a path of entrepreneurship. They recognize the value of each step in the education and experiential process, and they recognize that nearly all career paths require ongoing education and experience. They seek counselors, mentors, and other experts to assist in the planning and execution of career and personal goals.

CRP11. Use technology to enhance productivity.

Career-ready individuals find and maximize the productive value of existing and new technology to accomplish workplace tasks and solve workplace problems. They are flexible and adaptive in acquiring new technology. They are proficient with ubiquitous technology applications. They understand the inherent risks-personal and organizational-of technology applications, and they take actions to prevent or mitigate these risks.

CRP12. Work productively in teams while using cultural global competence.

Career-ready individuals positively contribute to every team, whether formal or informal. They apply an awareness of cultural difference to avoid barriers to productive and positive interaction. They find ways to increase the engagement and contribution of all team members. They plan and facilitate effective team meetings.

Accommodations and Modifications

Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure

(For students with disabilities, appropriate accommodations, instructional adaptations, and/or modifications should be determined by the IEP or 504 team)

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
- Ask students to restate information, directions, and assignments.
 - Give repetition and practice exercises
 - Model skills/techniques to be mastered
 - Give extended time to complete class work
 - Provide copy of class notes
- Determine if preferential seating would be beneficial
 - Provide access to a computer
 - Provide copies of textbooks for home
- Provide access to books on tape/CD/digital media, as available and appropriate
 - Assign a peer helper in the class setting
- Provide oral reminders and check student work during independent work time
 - Assist student with long and short term planning of assignments
 - Encourage student to proofread assignments and tests
 - Provide regular parent/school communication

Modifications for Homework and Assignments

- Provide extended time to complete assignments
 - Break down assignments
- Provide the student with clearly stated (written) expectations and grading criteria for assignments
- Implement RAFT activities as they pertain to the types/modes of communication (role, audience, format, topic)

Modifications for Assessments

- Provide extended time on classroom tests and quizzes
 - Provide alternate setting as needed
 - Restate, reread, and clarify directions/questions
 - Distribute study guide for classroom tests
- Establish procedures for accommodations /modifications for assessments

Gifted and Talented

(content, process, product and learning environment)

- Allow students to pursue independent projects based on their individual interests
 - Provide enrichment activities that include more advanced material
 - Allow team-teaching opportunities and collaboration
 - Set individual goals
 - Conduct research and provide presentation of appropriate topics
 - Design surveys to generate and analyze data to be used in discussion.
 - Use Higher-Level Questioning Techniques
 - Provide assessments at a higher level of thinking

English Language Learners

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
 - Provide repetition and practice
 - Model skills/techniques to be mastered

Modifications for Homework/Assignments

- Provide Native Language Translation (peer, online assistive technology, translation device, bilingual dictionary)
 - Provide extended time for assignment completion as needed
 - Highlight key vocabulary
 - Use graphic organizers

Interdisciplinary Standards (NJSLS):

RF.K.1. Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

RF.K.3. Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding and encoding Words.

W.K.2. Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose informative/explanatory texts in which they name what they are writing about and supply some information about the topic.

SL.K.1. Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

SL.K.3. Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

SL.K.5. Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions as desired to provide additional detail.

SL.K.6. Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.

NJSLSA.L1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

Technology Integration (NJSLS 8):

8.1.2.A.1 Identify the basic features of a digital device and explain its purpose.

8.1.2.A.4 Demonstrate developmentally appropriate navigation skills in virtual environments (i.e. games, museums).

8.2.2.B.1 Identify how technology impacts or improves life.

Essex Fells Mathematics

2022-2023

Grade Level: 1

Contents

1. Instructional Materials p. 1
2. Supplemental Resources p. 1
3. Interdisciplinary Connections p. 2 – 3
4. Pacing Guide p. 3 - 5
5. New Jersey Student Learning Standards and Resources pp. 4 – 16
6. Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice p. 17
7. Standards for Mathematical Practice pp. 18 – 19
8. 21st Century Life and Careers p. 20
9. 21st Themes p. 21 – 22
10. Accommodations & Modifications
 - a. Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure p. 24
 - b. Gifted and Talented p. 25
 - c. English Language Learners p. 25
11. Interdisciplinary Standards P. 25
12. Technology Integration (NJSLS 8): P.25

Instructional Materials

Everyday Mathematics 4th Edition

© M^cGraw-Hill Education 2014

www.everydaymath.com

Supplemental Resources

- Connected Ed <https://connected.mcgraw-hill.com/connected/login.do>
- Illustrative Mathematics <https://www.illustrativemathematics.org/>
 - Khan Academy <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics <http://www.nctm.org/>
 - National Library of Virtual Manipulatives <http://nlvm.usu.edu/>
- NCTM Illuminations Resources for Teaching Math <http://illuminations.nctm.org/>

Interdisciplinary Connections

Mathematics is a unified body of knowledge whose concepts build upon each other. Connecting mathematical concepts includes linking ideas to related ideas learned previously.

Major emphasis should be given to ideas and concepts across mathematical content areas that help students see that mathematics is a web of closely connected ideas. Students need to connect their mathematical learning to appropriate real-world contexts. They need to create interest and maintain the interest after the novelty of the work has worn off.

Mathematics is the language of science and is greatly utilized in industry and business. It gives us the power to solve difficult real-world problems, but also helps us to understand how the universe operates.

Every mathematics teacher needs to make students unafraid of the subject by convincing the students of the usefulness of learning mathematics in their daily lives and for higher studies. The world today, which leans more and more heavily on Science and Technology, demands more from mathematics. Tomorrow's world will, no doubt, make still greater demands from mathematics.

Interdisciplinary Connections for Grade 1

<https://educationtothecore.com/2021/11/23/math-read-alouds-for-primary-students/>

<https://www.smore.com/17jyq-math-literature>

“Pumpkin Math”

- Introduce with *How Many Seeds in a Pumpkin* (skills covered- skip counting, addition, estimating)
 - Pumpkin Packet
 - Record Estimate & Actual
 - Weight
 - Inches around
 - Number of Seeds
 - Sink or Float
 - Describing Words (adjectives)
 - Illustration

“10 Fat Turkeys”

- Introduce with *10 Fat Turkeys* (skills covered- counting forward & backward, complements of 10)
 - Record Complements of 10 on individual feathers (reference illustrations- How many turkeys are on the fence? (6) How many are off? (4) What do you know about 6 and 4? (-10))
 - Create “This turkey is a 10!” project with feathers and other copy patterns

“Seeing Double”

- Read *Two of Everything*
- Comprehension Questions
 - What was special about the pot that Mr. Haktak found? (everything he put in was doubled)
 - What happened when Mr. Haktak fell into the pot? (2 Mr. Haktak's came out)
 - What happened when Mr. & Mrs. Haktak put 5 coins in? (10 came out)
- After understanding is confirmed, write equations to show what happened in the text ($1+1=2$, $5+5=10$)
- Introduce “doubling machine” (mirror) and model & play “Seeing Double” activity

- After students have rolled dice and held that number of items in the mirror to see it doubled, they can write one equation and create a drawing representation on the “Doubling Pot” activity sheet.
 - Present work & display class book

“Lifetime: The Amazing Numbers in Animal Lives”

- The story is set up in a style where every page states something along the lines of, “In one lifetime caribou grow and shed 10 sets of antlers.”
 - Note that each illustration matches the numbers stated in the text.
 - Language Arts charting:

| <u>Noun</u> | <u>Adjective/Noun</u> | <u>Verb</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Spider | papery egg sac | spin |
| Caribou | strong antlers | grow, shed |

| Charting Numerals | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
| <u>Numeral</u> | <u>Word</u> | |
| 1 | one | |
| 10 | ten | |

Pacing Guide

| Timeline | Unit Name | Objectives |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| September-October | Counting | <p>Students will build counting skills, practice opportunities for rote counting and rational counting.</p> <p>Provide opportunities for students to work in a collaborative environment to learn mathematical concepts and practices.</p> <p>Supports standards 1.OA.1, 1.OA.2, 1.OA.3, 1.OA.5, 1.OA.6, 1.NBT.1, 1.NBT.3, 1.G.1, SMP1, SMP2, SMP3, SMP4, SMP5, SMP6, SMP7</p> |
| October-November | Number Stories | <p>Students learn how to understand and apply properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction.</p> <p>Encourage critical thinking and problem solving skills to allow students to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.</p> <p>Develop lessons using objects such as dominoes, coins, and grids.</p> <p>Supports standards 1.OA.1, 1.OA.3, 1.OA.5, 1.OA.6, 1.OA.8, 1.NBT.1, 1.NBT.3, SMP1, SMP2, SMP4, SMP5, SMP6, SMP7, SMP8</p> |

| | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| | | |
| December | Length and Addition Facts | <p>Students will measure lengths using nonstandard units and work on addition-fact fluency.</p> <p>Use place value understanding and properties of operations to add and subtract.</p> <p>Encourage students to measure lengths indirectly and by iterating length units.</p> <p>Create lessons that will allow students to represent and interpret data.</p> <p>Supports standards 1.MD.1, 1.OA.1, 1.OA.3, 1.OA.5, 1.OA.6, 1.OA.8, 1.NBT.1, 1.NBT.3, SMP1, SMP2, SMP4, SMP5, SMP6, SMP7</p> |
| January | Place Value and Comparisons | <p>Investigate place-value concepts of tens and ones and compare and add 2-digit numbers.</p> <p>Encourage students to explore the relationship between tens and ones with base ten exchanges.</p> <p>Supports standards 1.OA.1, 1.OA.3, 1.OA.5, 1.OA.6, 1.OA.8, 1.NBT.1, 1.NBT.3, SMP1, SMP2, SMP4, SMP5, SMP6, SMP7</p> |
| February | Addition Fact Strategies | <p>Explore addition fluency, telling time and solving number stories.</p> <p>Encourage students to solve multistep problems and discuss initial solutions.</p> <p>Supports standards 1.OA.1, 1.OA.3, 1.OA.6, 1.OA.8, 1.NBT.1, 1.NBT.2b, 1.NBT.2c., 1.NBT.3, SMP1, SMP2, SMP4, SMP5, SMP6, SMP8</p> |
| March-April | Subtraction Fact Strategies and Attributes of Shapes | <p>Explore the relationship between addition and subtraction, compare different subtraction strategies, and continue to work on fact families.</p> <p>Explore the defining and non defining attributes of 2-dimensional shapes.</p> <p>Supports standards 1.OA.1, 1.OA.3, 1.OA.6, 1.OA.8, 1.NBT.1, 1.NBT.2b,</p> |

| | | |
|----------|----------|---|
| | | 1.NBT.2c., 1.NBT.3, SMP1, SMP2, SMP4, SMP5, SMP6, SMP8 |
| May-June | Geometry | <p>Explore attributes of 2- and 3-dimensional shapes, compose shapes and decompose composite shapes into halves and fourths.</p> <p>Supports standards 1.G.1, 1.G.2, 1.G.3, 1.NBT.1, 1.NBT.2, 1.NBT.4, SMP1, SMP2, SMP4, SMP5, SMP6, SMP8</p> |

New Jersey Student Learning Standards (NJSLS)

In Grade 1, instructional time should focus on four critical areas: (1) developing understanding of addition, subtraction, and strategies for addition and subtraction within 20; (2) developing understanding of whole number relationships and place value, including grouping in tens and ones; (3) developing understanding of linear measurement and measuring lengths as iterating length units; and (4) reasoning about attributes of, and composing and decomposing geometric shapes.

(1) Students develop strategies for adding and subtracting whole numbers based on their prior work with small numbers. They use a variety of models, including discrete objects and length-based models (e.g., cubes connected to form lengths), to model add-to, take-from, put-together, take-apart, and compare situations to develop meaning for the operations of addition and subtraction, and to develop strategies to solve arithmetic problems with these operations. Students understand connections between counting and addition and subtraction (e.g., adding two is the same as counting on two). They use properties of addition to add whole numbers and to create and use increasingly sophisticated strategies based on these properties (e.g., “making tens”) to solve addition and subtraction problems within 20. By comparing a variety of solution strategies, children build their understanding of the relationship between addition and subtraction.

(2) Students develop, discuss, and use efficient, accurate, and generalizable methods to add within 100 and subtract multiples of 10. They compare whole numbers (at least to 100) to develop understanding of and solve problems involving their relative sizes. They think of whole numbers between 10 and 100 in terms of tens and ones (especially recognizing the numbers 11 to 19 as composed of a ten and some ones). Through activities that build number sense, they understand the order of the counting numbers and their relative magnitudes.

(3) Students develop an understanding of the meaning and processes of measurement, including underlying concepts such as iterating (the mental activity of building up the length of an object with equal-sized units) and the transitivity principle for indirect measurement.¹

(4) Students compose and decompose plane or solid figures (e.g., put two triangles together to make a quadrilateral) and build understanding of part-whole relationships as well as the properties of the original and composite shapes. As they combine shapes, they recognize them from different perspectives and orientations, describe their geometric attributes, and determine how they are alike and different, to develop the background for measurement and for initial understandings of properties such as congruence and symmetry.

Students should apply the principle of transitivity of measurement to make indirect comparisons, but they need not use this technical term.

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

Represent and solve problems involving addition and subtraction.

1.OA.A.1 Use addition and subtraction within 20 to solve word problems involving situations of adding to, taking from, putting together, taking apart, and comparing, with unknowns in all positions, e.g., by using objects, drawings, and equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem.

1.OA.A.2 Solve word problems that call for addition of three whole numbers whose sum is less than or equal to 20, e.g., by using objects, drawings, and equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| <p>Students will understand that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">addition involves adding to and putting together.subtraction involves taking from, taking apart, and comparing.missing numbers in a math sentence can be found using addition and subtraction.a symbol can represent an unknown.objects, drawings, and equations can be used to solve problems. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How can one find the total of parts?How can one find the missing part of a whole? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">the meaning of addition.the meaning of subtraction.there are multiple interpretations of addition and subtraction. | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">add on to a group in order to find a total amount.solve problems as part-part-whole problems when joining or putting them together.use subtraction to determine how many more are in one group than another (comparing).solve word problems that call for the addition of three whole numbers whose sum is less than 20.use objects and drawings to represent problems.use equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Everyday Mathematics Routines 1, 2, 3, 6;Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 1-5, 1-10, 2-1, 2-3, 2-4, 2-8, 2-9, 2-10, 2-11, 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-6, 3-8, 4-1, 4-2, 4-4, 4-6, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11, 5-3, 5-9, 5-10, 5-11, 5-12, 6-2, 6-4, 6-5, 6-7, 6-8, 6-10, 6-11, 7-1, 7-3, 7-6, 7-7, 7-9, 8-7, 8-11, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-7Everyday Home links/Math Boxes-(2-2, 2-12, 3-3, 4-5, 4-7, 4-10, 5-1, 5-2, 5-4, 5-5, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 6-5, 6-6, 6-9, 6-11, 7-4, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 8-1, 8-3, 8-8, 8-11, 9-1) | |

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

Understand and apply properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction.

1.OA.B.3 Apply properties of operations as strategies to add and subtract. *Examples: If $8 + 3 = 11$ is known, then $3 + 8 = 11$ is also known. (Commutative property of addition.) To add $2 + 6 + 4$, the second two numbers can be added to make a ten, so $2 + 6 + 4 = 2 + 10 = 12$. (Associative property of addition.) (Students need not use formal terms for these properties.)*

1.OA.B.4 Understand subtraction as an unknown-addend problem. *For example, subtract $10 - 8$ by finding the number that makes 10 when added to 8. Add and subtract within 20.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> properties of operations are used as strategies for solving addition and subtraction problems. knowing how addition and subtraction are related helps us to solve math problems. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> What is the relationship between addition and subtraction? How can properties of operations help to solve addition and subtraction problems? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the properties of operations (but will not use formal terms for these properties.) | Students will be able to... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> apply the properties of operations to solve problems involving addition and subtraction. solve a subtraction problem by making it an unknown-addend problem. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Everyday Mathematics Routines: 3, 5, 6; Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 1-10, 2-1, 2-4, 2-5, 2-9, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-10, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-10, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-11, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-11, 8-1, 8-2, 8-6, 9-1, 9-4, 9-7, 9-8, 9-11 Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes: (2-7, 2-9, 2-10, 2-11, 3-2, 3-3, 3-9, 3-11, 3-12, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 5-2, 5-4, 5-5, 5-8, 5-11, 5-13, 6-1, 6-4, 6-6, 6-7, 6-8, 6-10, 6-11, 6-12, 7-5, 7-7, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 8-3, 8-4, 8-8, 8-11, 9-4, 9.6, 9-10) | |

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

Add and subtract within 20.

1.OA.C.5 Relate counting to addition and subtraction (e.g., by counting on 2 to add 2).

1.OA.C.6 Add and subtract within 20, demonstrating fluency for addition and subtraction within 10.

Use strategies such as counting on; making ten (e.g., $8 + 6 = 8 + 2 + 4 = 10 + 4 = 14$); decomposing a number leading to a ten (e.g., $13 - 4 = 13 - 3 - 1 = 10 - 1 = 9$); using the relationship between addition and subtraction (e.g., knowing that $8 + 4 = 12$, one knows $12 - 8 = 4$); and creating equivalent but easier or known sums (e.g., adding $6 + 7$ by creating the known equivalent $6 + 6 + 1 = 12 + 1 = 13$).

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> there are multiple strategies to add and subtract. counting is related to addition and subtraction. how many or how much there is of something increases with addition and decreases with subtraction. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How is counting related to addition and subtraction? How can a problem be simplified? What strategies are available to determine how much or how many we have? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> numbers that make 10 will help solve problems. numbers can be decomposed into simpler terms. counting on strategies. “making 10” strategies. “decomposing 10” strategies. the inverse relationship between addition and subtraction. solutions can be found by forming equivalent but easier or known sums. | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> add within 20. subtract within 20. fluently add within 10. fluently subtract within 10. count on to add. decompose a number leading to 10. |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6;
- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-1, 1-3, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, 2-4, 2-5, 2-6, 2-7, 2-8, 2-9, 2-10, 2-11, 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11, 5-1, 5-3, 5-4, 5-5, 5-6, 5-7, 5-8, 5-9, 5-10, 5-11, 5-12, 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, 6-5, 6-6, 6-7, 6-8, 6-9, 6-10, 6-11, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, 8-4, 8-5, 8-6, 8-7, 8-8, 8-9, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-7, 9-8, 9-9
- **Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes:** (2-4, 2-7, 2-12, 3-1, 3-4, 3-11, 3-12, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6, 4-10, 4-12, 5-1, 5-2, 5-3, 5-6, 5-7, 5-8, 5-9, 5-11, 5-13, 6-4, 6-12, 7-5, 7-10, 8-4, 8-5, 8-8, 8-10, 8-11, 9-3, 9-9)

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

Work with addition and subtraction equations.

1.OA.D.7 Understand the meaning of the equal sign, and determine if equations involving addition and subtraction are true or false. For example, which of the following equations are true and which are false? $6 = 6$, $7 = 8 - 1$, $5 + 2 = 2 + 5$, $4 + 1 = 5 + 2$.

1.OA.D.8 Determine the unknown whole number in an addition or subtraction equation relating three whole numbers. *For example, determine the unknown number that makes the equation true in each of the equations $8 + ? = 11$, $5 = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} - 3$, $6 + 6 = \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| <p>Students will understand that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the equal sign represents two sides that are balanced and have equivalent expressions on each side. an equation is true if the representation on the left side of the equal sign is equivalent to the representation on the right side of the equal sign; otherwise it is false. if an unknown number must be found, it must make the equation true. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How can one determine if an equation is true or false? When the unknown number is found for an equation, how can one tell if it is correct? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> an equation is true only if the left and right sides of an equal sign have equivalent expressions. that an unknown represents a number that will make an equation true. | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> determine if an equation is true or false. determine the value of an unknown which will make the equation true. relate three numbers to each other through the use of an equation. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Everyday Mathematics Routines: 1 Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 2-8, 2-9, 2-10, 2-11, 3-1, 3-2, 3-4, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 4-2, 4-4, 4-6, 5-4, 5-5, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-10, 6-3, 6-4, 6-9, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10, 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, 8-9, 8-11, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8 Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes: (3-5, 4-1, 4-3, 4-7, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11, 4-12, 5-4, 5-6, 5-11, 5-12, 5-13, 6-4, 6-5, 6-6, 6-7, 6-8, 6-10, 6-11, 6-12, 7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-7, 7-11, 8-1, 8-5, 8-6, 8-7, 8-8, 8-9, 8-10, 8-12, 9-1, 9-3, 9-6, 9-9, 9-12) | |

Number and Operations in Base Ten

Extend the counting sequence.

1.NBT.A.1 Count to 120, starting at any number less than 120. In this range, read and write numerals and represent a number of objects with a written numeral.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • counting involves patterns. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How does where the digits are located affect how one reads the number? • How do counting patterns help one to count? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • counting patterns. • how to read a number in the hundreds, tens, and ones place (for example, in 88 the 8 in the tens place is read as eighty whereas the 8 in the ones place is read as eight.) | Students will be able to... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • count to 120, starting at any number less than 120. • read numerals from 0 to 120. • write numerals from 0 to 120. • represent a number of objects with a written numeral, up to 120. |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, 2-4, 2-5, 2-7, 2-10, 2-11, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11, 4-1, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-7, 4-11, 5-2, 5-3, 5-4, 5-6
- **Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes:** 2-6, 2-8, 2-9, 2-12, 3-1, 3-12, 4-2, 4-6, 4-8, 4-10, 4-12, 5-10, 5-13)

Number and Operations in Base Ten

Understand place value.

1.NBT.B.2 Understand that the two digits of a two-digit number represent amounts of tens and ones.

Understand the following as special cases:

- a. 10 can be thought of as a bundle of ten ones — called a “ten.”
- b. The numbers from 11 to 19 are composed of a ten and one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine ones.
- c. The numbers 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 refer to one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine tens (and 0 ones).

1.NBT.B.3 Compare two two-digit numbers based on meanings of the tens and ones digits, recording the results of comparisons with the symbols $>$, $=$, and $<$.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the location of digits in a number determines the value of the number. • to compare two numbers, one must compare the digits in each place, starting with the tens place. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Why is place value important? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the representation of 1 – 9 as ones; 11 – 19 as a composition of one ten plus ones. • the two digits in a two-digit number represent the amount of tens and ones. • the numbers 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 refer to one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine tens (and 0 ones). | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • identify ten as ten ones bundled. • identify tens and ones in a two-digit number. • compare two digit numbers using $<$, $=$, and $>$. |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 2, 3, 5;
- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-2, 1-3, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-11, 2-1, 2-2, 2-6, 2-8, 2-10, 3-1, 3-2, 4-2, 4-3, 4-5, 4-7, 4-8, 4-11, 5-1, 5-2, 5-3, 5-4, 5-5, 5-6, 5-7, 5-8, 5-9, 5-11, 6-2, 6-6, 6-8, 6-9, 6-10, 6-11, 7-1, 7-2, 7-4, 7-7, 8-6, 8-8, 8.9, 8.10, 10, 8-11, 9-2, 9-3, 9-5, 9-8, 9-9
- **Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes:** (3-6, 3-7, 3-10, 4-8, 4-10, 4-12, 5-13, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, 6-5, 6-7, 6-9, 6-10, 7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12, 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, 8-4, 8-7, 8-8, 8-12, 9-1, 9-4, 9-5, 9-7, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12)

Number and Operations in Base Ten

Use place value understanding and properties of operations to add and subtract.

1.NBT.C.4 Add within 100, including adding a two-digit number and a one-digit number, and adding a two-digit number and a multiple of 10, using concrete models (e.g., base-ten blocks) or drawings and strategies based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction; relate the strategy to a written method and explain the reasoning used. Understand that in adding two-digit numbers, one adds tens and tens, ones and ones; and sometimes it is necessary to compose a ten.

1.NBT.C.5 Given a two-digit number, mentally find 10 more or 10 less than the number, without having to count; explain the reasoning used.

1.NBT.C.6 Subtract multiples of 10 in the range 10-90 from multiples of 10 in the range 10-90 (positive or zero differences), using concrete models or drawings and strategies based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction; relate the strategy to a written method and explain the reasoning used.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| <p>Students will understand that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • concrete models, drawings, strategies based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction can help one solve problems. • when adding two-digit numbers, one adds tens and tens, ones and ones; and sometimes it is necessary to compose a ten. • when subtracting multiples of 10 from multiples of 10, one subtracts tens from tens and knows that 0 remains in the ones place. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How does place value help one find the answers to addition and subtraction problems? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • properties of operations to add and subtract. • the values of digits in a two-digit number. | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • add a two-digit number and a one-digit number, with a sum within 100. • add a two-digit number and a multiple of ten, with a sum within 100. • given a two-digit number, mentally find 10 more or 10 less than the number, without having to count. • subtract multiples of 10 in the range 10 – 90, from multiples of 10 in the range 10 – 90 (positive or 0 differences). • explain the reasoning used for a given strategy. |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 2, 3, 5;
- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 4-11, 5-11, 5-12, 6-1, 6-2, 6-7, 6-8, 6-9, 7-1, 7-5, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10, 8-2, 8-4, 8-5, 8-7, 8-10, 8-11, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-7, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11
- **Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes:** (4-8, 4-12, 5-2, 5-5, 5-10, 5-13, 6-3, 6-4, 6-5, 6-6, 6-7, 6-10, 6-11, 6-12, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-6, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12, 8-1, 8-5, 8-6, 8-7, 8-8, 8-10, 8-12, 9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12)

Measurement and Data

Measure lengths indirectly and by iterating length units.

1.MD.A.1 Order three objects by length; compare the lengths of two objects indirectly by using a third object.

1.MD.A.2 Express the length of an object as a whole number of length units, by laying multiple copies of a shorter object (the length unit) end to end; understand that the length measurement of an object is the number of same-size length units that span it with no gaps or overlaps. *Limit to contexts where the object being measured is spanned by a whole number of length units with no gaps or overlaps.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| Students will understand that: <ul style="list-style-type: none">lengths of objects can be compared to lengths of other objects.measurement is an iteration of same-size units. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How do we measure the length of an object?How do we compare the lengths of two objects? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the units used to measure an object should not overlap.the units used to measure an object should not have gaps between them.the length measurement of an object is the number of same-size length units that span it with no gaps or overlaps. | Students will be able to... <ul style="list-style-type: none">order three objects by length.compare the lengths of two objects indirectly by using a third object.express the length of an object as a whole number of length units. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 3-3, 3-11, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-9, 5-3, 5-7, 5-8, 9-1Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes: (3-12, 4-8, 4-11, 4-12, 5-1, 5-3, 5-6, 5-11, 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 6-7, 6-10, 7-1, 7-2, 7-5, 8-1, 8-3, 9-8, 9-11) | |

Measurement and Data

Tell and write time.

1.MD.B.3 Tell and write time in hours and half-hours using analog and digital clocks.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand that: <ul style="list-style-type: none">when time passes, the hour hand and the minute hand move at different rates. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How do the positions of the hands on an analog clock indicate the time?How do the numbers on a digital clock indicate the time? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">on an analog clock, the difference between the hour hand and the minute hand.on an analog clock, on the hour, the hour hand is pointing exactly to the number that represents the hour; on the half-hour, the hour hand is pointing exactly half-way between two numbers.on a digital clock, the digits to the left of the colon represent the hour and the digits to the right of the colon represent the minutes. | Students will be able to... <ul style="list-style-type: none">tell and write time in hours using an analog clock.tell and write time in hours using a digital clock.tell and write time in half-hours using an analog clock.tell and write time in half-hours using a digital clock. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Everyday Mathematics Routine: 6Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 6-1, 6-5, 6-7, 7-11, 8-1, 8-3, 8-8, 8-9, 9-1, 9-4, 9-9, 9-10Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes: (5-9, 5-12, 6-2, 6-8, 6-12, 7-1, 7-3, 7-5, 7-9, 8-4, 8-6, 8-7, 8-10, 9-2, 9-7) | |

Measurement and Data

Represent and interpret data.

1.MD.C.4 Organize, represent, and interpret data with up to three categories; ask and answer questions about the total number of data points, how many in each category, and how many more or less are in one category than in another.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand that: <ul style="list-style-type: none">there are many ways to analyze data. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How can representing data help us to interpret it and draw conclusions? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the total number of data points will be represented in two or more categories. | Students will be able to... <ul style="list-style-type: none">organize data with up to three categories.represent data with up to three categories.interpret data with up to three categories.compare the number of data points in two categories. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Everyday Mathematics Routines: 3, 4, 6;Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 1-7, 1-8, 2-2, 2-4, 4-5, 4-6, 8-3, 8-6, 8-9Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes: (2-6, 3-7, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11, 5-2, 5-4, 5-5, 5-7, 5-8, 5-12, 6-1, 6-3, 7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 8-11) | |

Geometry

Reason with shapes and their attributes.

1.G.A.1 Distinguish between defining attributes (e.g., triangles are closed and three-sided) versus non-defining attributes (e.g., color, orientation, overall size) ; build and draw shapes to possess defining attributes.

1.G.A.2 Compose two-dimensional shapes (rectangles, squares, trapezoids, triangles, half-circles, and quarter-circles) or three-dimensional shapes (cubes, right rectangular prisms, right circular cones, and right circular cylinders) to create a composite shape, and compose new shapes from the composite shape.

1.G.A.3 Partition circles and rectangles into two and four equal shares, describe the shares using the words *halves*, *fourths*, and *quarters*, and use the phrases *half of*, *fourth of*, and *quarter of*. Describe the whole as two of, or four of the shares. Understand for these examples that decomposing into more equal shares creates smaller shares.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| <p>Students will understand that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • attributes may or may not define a shape. • new shapes can be made from two or more other shapes. • compositions must be within the same dimension. • shares of a whole must always be equal. • decomposing into more equal shares creates smaller shares. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Why do we need to identify shapes? • Why would we compose or decompose shapes? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • shapes are characterized by their defining attributes (number of sides, size of angles, etc.). • non-defining attributes (color, overall size, orientation, etc.) give additional information but do not characterize the shape. | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • distinguish between defining and non-defining attributes. • build and draw shapes to possess defining attributes. • compose two-dimensional shapes (rectangles, squares, trapezoids, triangles, half-circles, and quarter-circles) to create a composite shape. • compose three-dimensional shapes (cubes, right rectangular prisms, right circular cones, and right circular cylinders)* to create a composite shape. • partition circles into two and four equal shares. • partition rectangles into two and four equal shares. • appropriately use the words <i>halves</i>, <i>fourths</i> and <i>quarters</i> and the phrases <i>half of</i>, <i>fourth of</i>, and <i>quarter of</i>. • describe the whole as two of, or four of the shares. <p>*Students do not need to learn formal names.</p> |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-1, 1-3, 1-9, 4-5, 6-3, 7-5 to 7-7, 8-1 to 8-8, 8-10, 9-4, 9-5, 9-10, 9-11
- **Everyday Math Home links/Math Boxes:** (3-7, 3-10, 6-3, 6-8, 6-12, 7-8, 7-12, 8-2 to 8-4, 8-7 to 8-12, 9-1 to 9-12)

Additional Lessons for Grade 1

Although not required in the standards, students need to be exposed to additional content in order to prepare for what is required in future grades. In Grade 1 this includes money.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| <p>Students will understand that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • different coins have unique values. • the relative sizes of the coins are not related to the relative values of the coins (i.e., a penny is larger than a dime but it is not worth more than a dime.) • some coins can be exchanged for other coins, e.g., 5 pennies can be exchanged for 1 nickel. • the value of some coins and bills can be represented by a combination of other coins. • money amounts can be counted and compared. • coins can be identified by their color, size, and edge. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Why do we need money? • How do we count money? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pennies are copper and nickels, dimes, and quarters are silver. • a nickel is bigger than a dime but smaller than a quarter. • pennies and nickels have a smooth edge while dimes and quarters have an edge with ridges. | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • identify a penny, nickel, dime, quarter, and dollar bill. • sort coins. • identify the value of a penny, nickel, dime, quarter and dollar bill. • skip count to count money. • compare value of set of coins or money amounts. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplemental Lessons: Binder pages 52-81 | |

Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe ways in which developing student practitioners of the discipline of mathematics increasingly ought to engage with the subject matter as they grow in mathematical maturity and expertise throughout the elementary, middle and high school years. Designers of curricula, assessments, and professional development should all attend to the need to connect the mathematical practices to mathematical content in mathematics instruction.

The Standards for Mathematical Content are a balanced combination of procedure and understanding. Expectations that begin with the word “understand” are often especially good opportunities to connect the practices to the content. Students who lack understanding of a topic may rely on procedures too heavily. Without a flexible base from which to work, they may be less likely to consider analogous problems, represent problems coherently, justify conclusions, apply the mathematics to practical situations, use technology mindfully to work with the mathematics, explain the mathematics accurately to other students, step back for an overview, or deviate from a known procedure to find a shortcut. In short, a lack of understanding effectively prevents a student from engaging in the mathematical practices.

In this respect, those content standards, which set an expectation of understanding, are potential “points of intersection” between the Standards for Mathematical Content and the Standards for Mathematical Practice. These points of intersection are intended to be weighted toward central and generative concepts in the school mathematics curriculum that most merit the time, resources, innovative energies, and focus necessary to qualitatively improve the curriculum, instruction, assessment, professional development, and student achievement in mathematics.

Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe varieties of expertise that mathematics educators at all levels should seek to develop in their students. These practices rest on important “processes and proficiencies” with longstanding importance in mathematics education. The first of these are the NCTM process standards of problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, representation, and connections. The second are the strands of mathematical proficiency specified in the National Research Council’s report *Adding It Up*: adaptive reasoning, strategic competence, conceptual understanding (comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations and relations), procedural fluency (skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently and appropriately), and productive disposition (habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one’s own efficacy).

1. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They analyze givens, constraints, relationships, and goals. They make conjectures about the form and meaning of the solution and plan a solution pathway rather than simply jumping into a solution attempt. They consider analogous problems, and try special cases and simpler forms of the original problem in order to gain insight into its solution. They monitor and evaluate their progress and change course if necessary. Older students might, depending on the context of the problem, transform algebraic expressions or change the viewing window on their graphing calculator to get the information they need. Mathematically proficient students can explain correspondences between equations, verbal descriptions, tables, and graphs or draw diagrams of important features and relationships, graph data, and search for regularity or trends. Younger students might rely on using concrete objects or pictures to help conceptualize and solve a problem. Mathematically proficient students check their answers to problems using a different method, and they continually ask themselves, “Does this make sense?” They can understand the approaches of others to solving complex problems and identify correspondences between different approaches.

2. Reason abstractly and quantitatively.

Mathematically proficient students make sense of quantities and their relationships in problem situations. They bring two complementary abilities to bear on problems involving quantitative relationships: the ability to *decontextualize*—to abstract a given situation and represent it symbolically and manipulate the representing symbols as if they have a life of their own, without necessarily attending to their referents—and the ability to *contextualize*, to pause as needed during the manipulation process in order to probe into the referents for the symbols involved. Quantitative reasoning entails habits of creating a coherent representation of the problem at hand; considering the units involved; attending to the meaning of quantities, not just how to compute them; and knowing and flexibly using different properties of operations and objects.

3. Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others.

Mathematically proficient students understand and use stated assumptions, definitions, and previously established results in constructing arguments. They make conjectures and build a logical progression of statements to explore the truth of their conjectures. They are able to analyze situations by breaking them into cases, and can recognize and use counterexamples. They justify their conclusions, communicate them to others, and respond to the arguments of others. They reason inductively about data, making plausible arguments that take into account the context from which the data arose. Mathematically proficient students are also able to compare the effectiveness of two plausible arguments, distinguish correct logic or reasoning from that which is flawed, and—if there is a flaw in an argument—explain what it is. Elementary students can construct arguments using concrete referents such as objects, drawings, diagrams, and actions. Such arguments can make sense and be correct, even though they are not generalized or made formal until later grades. Later, students learn to determine domains to which an argument applies. Students at all grades can listen or read the arguments of others, decide whether they make sense, and ask useful questions to clarify or improve the arguments.

4. Model with mathematics.

Mathematically proficient students can apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life, society, and the workplace. In early grades, this might be as simple as writing an addition equation to describe a situation. In middle grades, a student might apply proportional reasoning to plan a school event or analyze a problem in the community. By high school, a student might use geometry to solve a design problem or use a function to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another. Mathematically proficient students who can apply what they know are comfortable making assumptions and approximations to simplify a complicated situation, realizing that these may need revision later. They are able to identify important quantities in a practical situation and map their relationships using such tools as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts and formulas. They can analyze those relationships mathematically to draw conclusions. They routinely interpret their mathematical results in the context of the situation and reflect on whether the results make sense, possibly improving the model if it has not served its purpose.

5. Use appropriate tools strategically.

Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.

6. Attend to precision.

Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.

7. Look for and make use of structure.

Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well-remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2×7 and the 9 as $2 + 7$. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y .

8. Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning.

Mathematically proficient students notice if calculations are repeated, and look both for general methods and for shortcuts. Upper elementary students might notice when dividing 25 by 11 that they are repeating the same calculations over and over again, and conclude they have a repeating decimal. By paying attention to the calculation of slope as they repeatedly check whether points are on the line through $(1, 2)$ with slope 3, middle school students might abstract the equation $(y - 2)/(x - 1) = 3$. Noticing the regularity in the way terms cancel when expanding

$(x - 1)(x + 1)$, $(x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)$, and $(x - 1)(x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)$ might lead them to the general formula for the sum of a geometric series. As they work to solve a problem, mathematically proficient students maintain oversight of the process, while attending to the details. They continually evaluate the reasonableness of their intermediate results.

Standard 9

21st Century Life and Careers

Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills

Rapid advancements in technology and subsequent changes in the economy have created opportunities for individuals to compete and connect on a global scale. In this increasingly diverse and complex world, the successful entrepreneur or employee must not only possess the requisite education for specific industry pathways but also employability skills necessary to collaborate with others and manage resources effectively in order to establish and maintain stability and independence. This document outlines concepts and skills necessary for New Jersey's students to thrive in an ever-changing world. Intended for integration throughout all K-12 academic and technical content areas, the New Jersey Student Learning Standards- Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills (NJSLS-CLKS) provides the framework for students to learn the concepts, skills, and practices essential to the successful navigation of career exploration and preparation, personal finances and digital literacy.

Mission: Career readiness, life literacies, and key skills education provides students with the necessary skills to make informed career and financial decisions, engage as responsible community members in a digital society, and to successfully meet the challenges and opportunities in an interconnected global economy.

Vision: An education in career readiness, life literacies, and key skills fosters a population that:

- Continually self-reflects and seeks to improve the essential life and career practices that lead to success;
- Uses effective communication and collaboration skills and resources to interact with a global society;
 - Possesses financial literacy and responsibility at home and in the broader community;
 - Plans, executes, and alters career goals in response to changing societal and economic conditions; and
 - Seeks to attain skill and content mastery to achieve success in a chosen career path.

Structure of the NJSLS-CLKS: The organization and content of the NJSLS-Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills include the following areas:

- Standard 9.1 Personal Financial Literacy: This standard outlines the important fiscal knowledge, habits, and skills that must be mastered in order for students to make informed decisions about personal finance. Financial literacy is an integral component of a student's college and career readiness, enabling students to achieve fulfilling, financially-secure, and successful careers.
- Standard 9.2 Career Awareness, Exploration, Preparation and Training. This standard outlines the importance of being knowledgeable about one's interests and talents, and being well informed about postsecondary and career options, career planning, and career requirements.
- Standard 9.3: This standard outlines what students should know and be able to do upon completion of a CTE Program of Study.
- Standard 9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills. This standard outline key literacies and technical skills such as critical thinking, global and cultural awareness, and technology literacy* that are critical for students to develop to live and work in an interconnected global economy

21st Century Themes

Career Ready Practices describe the career-ready skills that all educators in all content areas should seek to develop in their students. They are practices that have been linked to increase college, career, and life success. Career Ready Practices should be taught and reinforced in all career exploration and preparation programs with increasingly higher levels of complexity and expectation as a student advances through a program of study.

- CRP1.** Act as a responsible and contributing citizen and employee.
- CRP2.** Apply appropriate academic and technical skills.
- CRP3.** Attend to personal health and financial well-being.
- CRP4.** Communicate clearly and effectively and with reason.
- CRP5.** Consider the environmental, social and economic impacts of decisions.
- CRP6.** Demonstrate creativity and innovation.
- CRP7.** Employ valid and reliable research strategies.
- CRP8.** Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.
- CRP9.** Model integrity, ethical leadership and effective management.
- CRP10.** Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.
- CRP11.** Use technology to enhance productivity.
- CRP12.** Work productively in teams while using cultural global competence.

CRP1. Act as a responsible and contributing citizen and employee

Career-ready individuals understand the obligations and responsibilities of being a member of a community, and they demonstrate this understanding every day through their interactions with others. They are conscientious of the impacts of their decisions on others and the environment around them. They think about the near-term and long-term consequences of their actions and seek to act in ways that contribute to the betterment of their teams, families, community and workplace. They are reliable and consistent in going beyond the minimum expectation and in participating in activities that serve the greater good.

CRP2. Apply appropriate academic and technical skills.

Career-ready individuals readily access and use the knowledge and skills acquired through experience and education to be more productive. They make connections between abstract concepts with real-world applications, and they make correct insights about when it is appropriate to apply the use of an academic skill in a workplace situation

CRP3. Attend to personal health and financial well-being.

Career-ready individuals understand the relationship between personal health, workplace performance and personal well-being; they act on that understanding to regularly practice healthy diet, exercise and mental health activities. Career-ready individuals also take regular action to contribute to their personal financial wellbeing, understanding that personal financial security provides the peace of mind required to contribute more fully to their own career success.

CRP4. Communicate clearly and effectively and with reason.

Career-ready individuals communicate thoughts, ideas, and action plans with clarity, whether using written, verbal, and/or visual methods. They communicate in the workplace with clarity and purpose to make maximum use of their own and others' time. They are excellent writers; they master conventions, word choice, and organization, and use effective tone and presentation skills to articulate ideas. They are skilled at interacting with others; they are active listeners and speak clearly and with purpose. Career-ready individuals think about the audience for their communication and prepare accordingly to ensure the desired outcome.

CRP5. Consider the environmental, social and economic impacts of decisions.

Career-ready individuals understand the interrelated nature of their actions and regularly make decisions that positively impact and/or mitigate negative impact on other people, organization, and the environment. They are aware of and utilize new technologies, understandings, procedures, materials, and regulations affecting the nature of their work as it relates to the impact on the social condition, the environment and the profitability of the organization.

CRP6. Demonstrate creativity and innovation.

Career-ready individuals regularly think of ideas that solve problems in new and different ways, and they contribute those ideas in a useful and productive manner to improve their organization. They can consider unconventional ideas and suggestions as solutions to issues, tasks or problems, and they discern which ideas and suggestions will add greatest value. They seek new methods, practices, and ideas from a variety of sources and seek to apply those ideas to their own workplace. They take action on their ideas and understand how to bring innovation to an organization.

CRP7. Employ valid and reliable research strategies.

Career-ready individuals are discerning in accepting and using new information to make decisions, change practices or inform strategies. They use reliable research process to search for new information. They evaluate the validity of sources when considering the use and adoption of external information or practices in their workplace situation.

CRP8. Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Career-ready individuals readily recognize problems in the workplace, understand the nature of the problem, and devise effective plans to solve the problem. They are aware of problems when they occur and take action quickly to address the problem; they thoughtfully investigate the root cause of the problem prior to introducing solutions.

They carefully consider the options to solve the problem. Once a solution is agreed upon, they follow through to ensure the problem is solved, whether through their own actions or the actions of others.

CRP9. Model integrity, ethical leadership and effective management.

Career-ready individuals consistently act in ways that align personal and community-held ideals and principles while employing strategies to positively influence others in the workplace. They have a clear understanding of integrity and act on this understanding in every decision. They use a variety of means to positively impact the directions and actions of a team or organization, and they apply insights into human behavior to change others' action, attitudes and/or beliefs. They recognize the near-term and long-term effects that management's actions and attitudes can have on productivity, morals and organizational culture.

CRP10. Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.

Career-ready individuals take personal ownership of their own education and career goals, and they regularly act on a plan to attain these goals. They understand their own career interests, preferences, goals, and requirements.

They have perspective regarding the pathways available to them and the time, effort, experience and other requirements to pursue each, including a path of entrepreneurship. They recognize the value of each step in the education and experiential process, and they recognize that nearly all career paths require ongoing education and experience. They seek counselors, mentors, and other experts to assist in the planning and execution of career and personal goals.

CRP11. Use technology to enhance productivity.

Career-ready individuals find and maximize the productive value of existing and new technology to accomplish workplace tasks and solve workplace problems. They are flexible and adaptive in acquiring new technology. They are proficient with ubiquitous technology applications. They understand the inherent risks-personal and organizational-of technology applications, and they take actions to prevent or mitigate these risks.

CRP12. Work productively in teams while using cultural global competence.

Career-ready individuals positively contribute to every team, whether formal or informal. They apply an awareness of cultural difference to avoid barriers to productive and positive interaction. They find ways to increase the engagement and contribution of all team members. They plan and facilitate effective team meetings.

Accommodations and Modifications

Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure

(For students with disabilities, appropriate accommodations, instructional adaptations, and/or modifications should be determined by the IEP or 504 team)

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
- Ask students to restate information, directions, and assignments.
 - Give repetition and practice exercises
 - Model skills/techniques to be mastered
 - Give extended time to complete class work
 - Provide copy of class notes
- Determine if preferential seating would be beneficial
 - Provide access to a computer
 - Provide copies of textbooks for home
- Provide access to books on tape/CD/digital media, as available and appropriate
 - Assign a peer helper in the class setting
- Provide oral reminders and check student work during independent work time
 - Assist student with long and short term planning of assignments
 - Encourage student to proofread assignments and tests
 - Provide regular parent/school communication

Modifications for Homework and Assignments

- Provide extended time to complete assignments
 - Break down assignments
- Provide the student with clearly stated (written) expectations and grading criteria for assignments
- Implement RAFT activities as they pertain to the types/modes of communication (role, audience)

Modifications for Assessments

- Provide extended time on classroom tests and quizzes
 - Provide alternate setting as needed
- Restate, reread, and clarify directions/questions
 - Distribute study guide for classroom tests
- Establish procedures for accommodations /modifications for assessments

Gifted and Talented

(content, process, product and learning environment)

- Allow students to pursue independent projects based on their individual interests
 - Provide enrichment activities that include more advanced material
 - Allow team-teaching opportunities and collaboration
 - Set individual goals
 - Conduct research and provide presentation of appropriate topics
 - Design surveys to generate and analyze data to be used in discussion.
 - Use Higher-Level Questioning Techniques
 - Provide assessments at a higher level of thinking

English Language Learners

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
 - Provide repetition and practice
- Model skills/techniques to be mastered

Modifications for Homework/Assignments

- Provide Native Language Translation (peer, online assistive technology, translation device, bilingual dictionary)
 - Provide extended time for assignment completion as needed
 - Highlight key vocabulary
- Use graphic organizers

Interdisciplinary Standards (NJSLS):

RI.1.4. Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.

NJSLSA.SL1. Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.

NJSLSA.SL4. Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

L.1.4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

A. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

B. Use frequently occurring affixes and inflection (e.g., -ed, -s, - ing, re-, un-, pre-, -ful, -less) as a clue to the meaning of a word.

Technology Integration (NJSLS 8):

8.1.2.A.1 Identify the basic features of a digital device and explain its purpose.

8.1.2.D.1 Develop an understanding of ownership of print and nonprint information.

8.1.2.E.1 Use digital tools and online resources to explore a problem or issue.

8.2.2.B.1 Identify how technology impacts or improves life.

8.2.2.E.1 List and demonstrate the steps to an everyday task.

8.2.2.B.4 Identify how the ways people live and work has changed because of technology.

8.2.2.D.1 Collaborate and apply a design process to solve a simple problem from everyday experiences.

Essex Fells Mathematics

2022-2023

Grade Level: 2

Contents

1. Instructional Materials p. 1
2. Supplemental Resources p. 1
3. Interdisciplinary Connections p. 2
4. Pacing Guide p. 3 - 4
5. New Jersey Student Learning Standards and Resources p. 5 – 16
6. Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice p. 17
7. Standards for Mathematical Practice p. 18 - 19
8. 21st Century Life and Careers p. 20 - 21
9. 21st Themes p. 21 - 22
10. Accommodations and Modifications p. 23
 - a. Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure p. 23
 - b. Gifted and Talented p. 24
 - c. English Language Learners p. 24
11. Interdisciplinary Standards p. 24
12. Technology Integration (NJSLS 8) p. 25

Instructional Materials

Everyday Mathematics 4th Edition

© M^cGraw-Hill Education 2014

www.everydaymath.com

Supplemental Resources

- Connected Ed <https://connected.mcgraw-hill.com/connected/login.do>
- Illustrative Mathematics <https://www.illustrativemathematics.org/>
 - Khan Academy <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics <http://www.nctm.org/>
 - National Library of Virtual Manipulatives <http://nlvm.usu.edu/>
- NCTM Illuminations Resources for Teaching Math <http://illuminations.nctm.org/>

Interdisciplinary Connections

Mathematics is a unified body of knowledge whose concepts build upon each other. Connecting mathematical concepts includes linking ideas to related ideas learned previously.

Major emphasis should be given to ideas and concepts across mathematical content areas that help students see that mathematics is a web of closely connected ideas. Students need to connect their mathematical learning to appropriate real-world contexts. They need to create interest and maintain the interest after the novelty of the work has worn off.

Mathematics is the language of science and is greatly utilized in industry and business. It gives us the power to solve difficult real-world problems, but also helps us to understand how the universe operates.

Every mathematics teacher needs to make students unafraid of the subject by convincing the students of the usefulness of learning mathematics in their daily lives and for higher studies. The world today, which leans more and more heavily on Science and Technology, demands more from mathematics. Tomorrow's world will, no doubt, make still greater demands from mathematics.

Interdisciplinary Connections for Grade

Literature Resources:

<https://educationtothecore.com/2021/11/23-math-read-alouds-for-primary-students/>

<https://www.smore.com/17jyq-math-literature>

Read: *Even Steven Odd Todd* by Kathryn Cristaldi Lesson 1.9 Connection: LA

Read: *Band Aids-Where The Sidewalk Ends* by Shel Silverstein
(Math Masters pg. 170) Lesson 6.5 Connection: LA

Read: *Picture Pie* by Ed Emberley Lesson 9.1 Connection LA

Read: *Pizza Counting* by Christina Dobson 9.2 Connection LA

Connected Literature:

*If You Were A Fraction

*A Fraction's Goal (Parts Of A Whole)

*The Grouchy Ladybug

*Inch By Inch

Pacing Guide

| Timeline | Unit Name | Objectives |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| September - October | Establishing Routines | <p>Develop an understanding and explore number patterns, number names, comparisons of numbers</p> <p>Design/conduct projects and design challenges to develop a better understanding of place value</p> <p>Encourage critical thinking and problem solving through first hand investigation of time and money</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| | | Support standards: 2.OA.B, 2.NBT.A, 2.MD.C |
| October - November | Fact Strategies | <p>Students will use place value understanding and properties of operations to add and subtract.</p> <p>Develop an understanding of equal groups of objects to gain foundations for multiplication.</p> <p>Design/conduct projects and design challenges to develop a better understanding of adding and subtract within 20.</p> <p>Support standards: 2.OA.B, 2.NBT.B, 2.OA.C</p> |
| October - November | More Fact Strategies | <p>Students will focus on strategies for solving subtraction facts.</p> <p>Encourage critical thinking and problem solving through first hand investigation of properties of operation.</p> <p>Provide opportunities for students to work in a collaborative environment to learn mathematical concepts and practices.</p> <p>Support standards: 2.OA.B, 2.NBT.B</p> |
| November - December | Place Value and Measurement | <p>Students will explore standard tools and units for measuring length and time.</p> <p>Encourage students to estimate and measure lengths in standard units.</p> <p>Develop lessons that will allow students to represent and interpret data.</p> <p>Support standards: 2.NBT.A, 2.MD.A, 2.MD.C</p> |
| December - January | Addition and Subtraction | <p>Students will learn strategies for mentally adding and subtracting 10 and 100.</p> <p>Conceive design plans that will enhance a clearer understanding for students to compute addition and subtraction in the context of money and number stories.</p> <p>Support standards: 2.OA.A, 2.NBT.B, 2.MD.C</p> |
| January - March | Whole Number Operation and Number Stories | <p>Explore addition and subtraction strategies and use them to add three or more numbers.</p> <p>Encourage critical thinking and problem solving to allow students to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.</p> <p>Develop lessons that will allow students to collect data and display it in a table and plot line.</p> |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| | | Support standards: 2.OA.A, 2.NBT.B, 2.MD.B |
| March - April | Whole Number Operations and Measurement and Data | <p>Explore addition and subtraction strategies and use them to add three or more numbers.</p> <p>Students will use units of yards and meters to measure distances.</p> <p>Students will collect data and display it in a frequency table and a line plot.</p> <p>Support Standards: 2.NBT.B, 2.MD.A, 2.MD.D</p> |
| April - May | Geometry and Arrays | <p>Explore 2- and 3-dimensional shapes and their attributes.</p> <p>Explore strategies for determining the total number of objects in equal groups and rectangular arrays.</p> <p>Support Standards: 2.OA.C, 2.G.A</p> |
| May - June | Equal Shares and Whole Number Operations | <p>Children will partition shapes in equal shares and apply these ideas to further explore length measurement.</p> <p>Utilize a new subtraction strategy based on place value and continue working with equal groups</p> <p>Support Standards: 2.NBT.A, 2.NBT.B, 2.OA.C, 2.G.A</p> |

New Jersey Student Learning Standards (NJSLS)

In Grade 2, instructional time should focus on four critical areas: (1) extending understanding of base-ten notation; (2) building fluency with addition and subtraction; (3) using standard units of measure; and (4) describing and analyzing shapes.

(1) Students extend their understanding of the base-ten system. This includes ideas of counting in fives, tens, and multiples of hundreds, tens, and ones, as well as number relationships involving these units, including comparing. Students understand multi-digit numbers (up to 1000) written in base-ten notation, recognizing that the digits in each place represent amounts of thousands, hundreds, tens, or ones (e.g., 853 is 8 hundreds + 5 tens + 3 ones).

(2) Students use their understanding of addition to develop fluency with addition and subtraction within 100. They solve problems within 1000 by applying their understanding of models for addition and subtraction, and they develop, discuss, and use efficient, accurate, and generalizable methods to compute sums and differences of whole numbers in base-ten notation, using their understanding of place value and the properties of operations. They select and accurately apply methods that are appropriate for the context and the numbers involved to mentally calculate sums and differences for numbers with only tens or only hundreds.

(3) Students recognize the need for standard units of measure (centimeter and inch) and they use rulers and other measurement tools with the understanding that linear measure involves an

iteration of units. They recognize that the smaller the unit, the more iterations they need to cover a given length.

(4) Students describe and analyze shapes by examining their sides and angles. Students investigate, describe, and reason about decomposing and combining shapes to make other shapes. Through building, drawing, and analyzing two- and three-dimensional shapes, students develop a foundation for understanding area, volume, congruence, similarity, and symmetry in later grades.

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

A. Represent and solve problems involving addition and subtraction.

2.OA.A.1 Use addition and subtraction within 100 to solve one- and two-step word problems involving situations of adding to, taking from, putting together, taking apart, and comparing, with unknowns in all positions, e.g., by using drawings and equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| <p>Students will understand that...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● addition involves adding to and putting together. ● subtraction involves taking from, taking apart, and comparing. ● missing numbers in a math sentence can be found using addition and subtraction. ● a symbol can represent an unknown. ● the unknown may be located in any position in the equation. ● objects, drawings, and equations can be used to solve problems. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● How can one find the total of parts? ● How can one find the missing part of a whole? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● the meaning of addition. ● the meaning of subtraction. ● there are multiple interpretations of addition and subtraction. ● some problems take more than one step to solve. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● use addition and subtraction within 100 to solve word problems that involve one-and two-step problems. ● use objects and drawings to represent problems. ● use equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Everyday Mathematics Routines: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 ● Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 2-2, 2-3, 2-5, 2-7, 2-8, 2-9, 2-11, 2-12, 3-2, 3-5, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-11, 4-4, 4-11, 5-1, 5-3, 5-7, 5-8, 5-9, 5-10, 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, 6-5, 6-7, 6-9, 7-1, 7-2, 8-8, 8-9, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11 ● Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes: 2-4, 3-1, 3-3, 4-1, 4-3, 4-5, 4-7, 4-8, 4-12, 5-6, 5-12, 6-8, 6-10, 6-11, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9, 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, 8-4, 8-6, 8-10 | |

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

B. Add and subtract within 20.

2.OA.B.2 Fluently add and subtract within 20 using mental strategies. By the end of Grade 2, know from memory all sums of two one-digit numbers.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">there are multiple strategies to add and subtract. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How can a problem be simplified?What strategies are available to determine how much or how many we have? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">numbers that make 10 will help solve problems.numbers can be decomposed into simpler terms.the inverse relationship between addition and subtraction.solutions can be found by forming equivalent but easier or known sums. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">fluently add within 20 using mental strategies.fluently subtract within 20 using mental strategies. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Everyday Mathematics Routines: 1, 2Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 1-2, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12, 2-2, 2-3, 2-4, 2-5, 2-6, 2-7, 2-8, 2-9, 2-10, 2-11, 2-12, 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6, 4-9, 4-11, 5-1, 5-3, 5-5, 5-7, 5-9, 6-2, 6-7, 6-8, 6-10, 7-1, 7-2, 7-5, 7-8, 8-1, 8-2, 8-5, 8-7, 8-8, 8-10, 8-11, 9-2, 9-7, 9-10, 9-11Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes: 1-10, 1-13, 4-5, 4-7, 4-10, 5-2, 5-4, 5-6, 6-11 | |

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

C. Work with equal groups of objects to gain foundations for multiplication.

2.OA.C.3 Determine whether a group of objects (up to 20) has an odd or even number of members, e.g., by pairing objects or counting them by 2s; write an equation to express an even number as a sum of two equal addends.

2.OA.C.4 Use addition to find the total number of objects arranged in rectangular arrays with up to 5 rows and up to 5 columns; write an equation to express the total as a sum of equal addends.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• a total number of objects can be found in a rectangular array by finding the sum of equal addends.• odd numbers cannot be paired and even numbers can be paired.• even numbers can be counted using skip-counting by 2s. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Why would one need to pair things? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• odd numbers cannot be paired completely and even numbers can.• that when counting by 2s, even numbers will finish the group of | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">• determine whether a group of objects (up to 20) has an odd or even number of members• use addition to find the total number of objects in a rectangular array (with up to 5 rows and 5 columns).• write an equation expressing the total of a rectangular array as a sum of equal addends. |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 2, 3, 5
- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-9, 2-6, 2-8, 2-9, 2-10, 3-11, 4-2, 4-4, 4-11, 5-5, 6-10, 8-8, 8-10, 8-11, 9-1, 9-10
- **Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes:** 3-2, 3-4, 4-1, 4-3, 7-6, 7-10, 8-12, 9-5, 9-6, 9-7, 9-8

Number and Operations in Base Ten

A. Understand place value.

2.NBT.A.1 Understand that the three digits of a three-digit number represent amounts of hundreds, tens, and ones; e.g., 706 equals 7 hundreds, 0 tens, and 6 ones. Understand the following as special cases:

- a. 100 can be thought of as a bundle of ten tens — called a “hundred.”
- b. The numbers 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 refer to one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine hundreds (and 0 tens and 0 ones).

2.NBT.A.2 Count within 1000; skip-count by 5s, 10s, and 100s.

2.NBT.A.3 Read and write numbers to 1000 using base-ten numerals, number names, and expanded form.

2.NBT.A.4 Compare two three-digit numbers based on meanings of the hundreds, tens, and ones digits, using $>$, $=$, and $<$ symbols to record the results of comparisons.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand that...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the location of digits in a number determines the value of the number. • to compare two numbers, one must compare the digits in each place, starting with the largest place. • | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Why is place value important? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the three digits in a three-digit number represent the amount of hundreds, tens and ones, respectively. • the numbers 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 refer to one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine hundreds (and 0 tens and 0 ones). | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • identify one hundred as a bundle of ten tens and ten as a bundle of ten ones. • count within 1000. • skip-count by 5s, 10s, and 100s. • read numbers to 1000. • write numbers to 1000 using base-ten numerals, number names, and expanded form. • compare three digit numbers using $<$, $=$, and $>$. |

RESOURCES

- **Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 2, 3, 5
- **Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12, 2-1, 2-2, 2-4, 2-5, 2-8, 2-10, 2-11, 2-12, 3-4, 3-6, 3-10, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-10, 5-1, 5-2, 5-3, 5-4, 5-5, 5-6, 5-10, 6-1, 6-4, 6-6, 6-7, 6-8, 6-9, 6-10, 7-1, 7-3, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 8-3, 8-6, 8-8, 8-9, 8-10, 8-11, 9-1, 9-5, 9-6, 9-7, 9-8, 9-11
- **Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes:** 1-9, 1-10, 1-13, 2-2, 2-3, 2-4, 2-5, 2-6, 2-7, 2-9, 2-10, 2-11, 2-13, 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11, 3-12, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-6, 4-7, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11, 5-1, 5-2, 5-3, 5-4, 5-5, 5-6, 5-7, 5-8, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12, 6-2, 6-5, 6-9, 6-10, 7-1, 7-3, 7-6, 7-7, 7-9, 7-10, 8-6, 8-8, 8-10, 8-12, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-9, 9-11

Number and Operations in Base Ten

B. Use place value understanding and properties of operations to add and subtract.

2.NBT.B.5 Fluently add and subtract within 100 using strategies based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.

2.NBT.B.6 Add up to four two-digit numbers using strategies based on place value and properties of operations.

2.NBT.B.7 Add and subtract within 1000, using concrete models or drawings and strategies based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction; relate the strategy to a written method. Understand that in adding or subtracting three-digit numbers, one adds or subtracts hundreds and hundreds, tens and tens, ones and ones; and sometimes it is necessary to compose or decompose tens or hundreds.

2.NBT.B.8 Mentally add 10 or 100 to a given number 100–900, and mentally subtract 10 or 100 from a given number 100–900.

2.NBT.B.9 Explain why addition and subtraction strategies work, using place value and the properties of operations.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| <p>Students will understand that . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">concrete models, drawings, strategies based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction can help one solve problems.when adding 10 or 100, one must add one to the tens-digit or one to the hundreds-digit and not change the ones-digit.when subtracting 10 or 100, one must subtract one from the tens-digit or one from the hundreds-digit and not change the ones-digit | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How does place value help one find the answers to addition and subtraction problems? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">properties of operations to add and subtract.the values of the digits in a three-digit number.sometimes it is necessary to compose or decompose tens or hundreds. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">fluently add and subtract within 100add up to four two-digit numbers, using strategies using place value and properties of operations.add and subtract within 1000mentally add 10 or 100 to a given number 100–900.mentally subtract 10 or 100 from a given number 100–900.explain why addition and subtraction strategies work, using place value and the properties of operations. |

RESOURCES

- Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 2, 3, 5, 6
- Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-8, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12, 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, 2-4, 2-5, 2-6, 2-7, 2-8, 2-10, 2-11, 2-12, 2-13, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 4-3, 4-5, 4-7, 4-8, 4-11, 5-1, 5-3, 5-4, 5-6, 5-7, 5-8, 5-9, 5-10, 5-11, 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, 6-5, 6-6, 6-7, 6-8, 6-9, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9, 8-3, 8-4, 8-6, 8-7, 8-9, 8-10, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-6, 9-7, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11

- **Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes:** 1-9, 1-11, 2-5, 2-6, 2-7, 2-8, 2-11, 3-1, 3-6, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11, 4-2, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-10, 4-12, 5-8, 5-11, 5-12, 6-2, 6-4, 6-5, 6-6, 6-8, 6-9, 6-10, 6-11, 7-1, 7-2, 7-5, 7-7, 7-8, 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, 8-4, 8-5, 8-7, 8-8, 8-9, 8-11, 8-12, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10

Measurement and Data

A. Measure and estimate lengths in standard units.

2.MD.A.1 Measure the length of an object by selecting and using appropriate tools such as rulers, yardsticks, meter sticks, and measuring tapes.

2.MD.A.2 Measure the length of an object twice, using length units of different lengths for the two measurements; describe how the two measurements relate to the size of the unit chosen.

2.MD.A.3 Estimate lengths using units of inches, feet, centimeters, and meters.

2.MD.A.4 Measure to determine how much longer one object is than another, expressing the length difference in terms of a standard length unit.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| Students will understand that . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">the difference between non-standard and standard measurement.measurement tools vary in the size of the unit on them; this variation will affect the choice of tools. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why do we measure objects?How do we measure objects?Why do we need standard units of measurement? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">appropriate tools must be used in order to properly measure an object.the approximate length of an inch, foot, centimeter, and meter. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">select an appropriate tool to measure an object.measure the length of an object.measure the length of an object with two different tools.describe how the measurements of one object differ when using two different tools (relate the measurement to the size of the unit chosen).estimate lengths using units of inches, feet, centimeters, and meters.measure to determine how much longer one object is than another, expressing the length difference in terms of a standard length unit. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11, 5-8, 6-4, 6-10, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-8, 7-9, 9-4Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes: 3-8, 3-12, 5-1, 5-2, 5-3, 5-4, 5-6, 5-10, 6-1, 6-3, 7-8, 8-2, 8-4, 8-5, 8-7, 8-8, 8-12, 9-1, 9-3 | |

Measurement and Data

B. Relate addition and subtraction to length.

2.MD.B.5 Use addition and subtraction within 100 to solve word problems involving lengths that are given in the same units, e.g., by using drawings (such as drawings of rulers) and equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem.

2.MD.B.6 Represent whole numbers as lengths from 0 on a number line diagram with equally spaced points corresponding to the numbers 0, 1, 2, ..., and represent whole-number sums and differences within 100 on a number line diagram.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand that . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">addition and subtraction can be used to solve word problems involving lengths that are given in the same units.whole numbers can be represented as the lengths from 0 to the number located on an equally-spaced number line.whole-number sums and differences can be represented on a number line. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How are the locations of numbers on a number line related to length?How can addition and subtraction be used to find lengths? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">drawings (such as drawings of rulers) can be used to solve problems involving length.equations with an unknown can be used to solve problems involving length | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">add within 100 to solve word problems involving length.subtract within 100 to solve word problems involving length.represent whole numbers on a number line as length from 0.represent whole numbers sums and differences with 100 on a number-line diagram |

RESOURCES

- Everyday Mathematics Routines:** 1, 3, 4
- Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-1, 1-2, 1-7, 2-8, 2-11, 3-9, 3-10, 4-3, 5-7, 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, 7-1, 7-7, 7-8, 9-2, 9-4
- Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes:** 1-8, 1-10, 1-12, 1-13, 2-5, 2-7, 5-12, 6-3, 6-5, 6-8, 6-10, 6-11, 7-7, 7-9, 8-1, 8-3, 8-6, 8-10, 9-9, 9-11

Measurement and Data

C. Work with time and money.

2.MD.C.7 Tell and write time from analog and digital clocks to the nearest five minutes, using a.m. and p.m.

2.MD.C.8 Solve word problems involving dollar bills, quarters, dimes, nickels, and pennies, using \$ and ¢ symbols appropriately. Example: If you have 2 dimes and 3 pennies, how many cents do you have?

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● when time passes, the hour hand and the minute hand move at different rates. ● different coins have different values, not related to the size of the coin. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● How do the positions of the hands on an analog clock indicate the time? ● How do the numbers on a digital clock indicate the time? ● How do we determine how much money is needed and how money one has? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● between the hour hand and the minute hand. ● on an analog clock, on the hour, the hour hand is pointing exactly to the number that represents the hour; on the half-hour, the hour hand is pointing exactly half-way between two numbers. ● on a digital clock, the digits to the left of the colon represent the hour and the digits to the right of the colon represent the minutes. ● the value of a dollar bill, quarter, dime, nickel and penny. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● tell and write time to the nearest five minutes using a.m. and p.m., on an analog clock. ● tell and write time to the nearest five minutes using a.m. and p.m., on a digital clock. ● solve word problems involving dollar bills, quarters, dimes, nickels and pennies using \$ and ¢ symbols appropriately. |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Everyday Mathematics Routines: 1, 6 ● Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 1-3, 1-8, 1-11, 2-1, 2-5, 2-8, 3-10, 3-11, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 5-2, 5-3, 5-4, 5-5, 5-11, 9-8 ● Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes: 1-9, 1-12, 2-2, 2-4, 2-6, 2-7, 2-11, 3-2, 3-4, 3-5, 3-7, 3-8, 3-12, 4-2, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-10, 4-12, 5-2, 5-4, 5-5, 5-6, 5-7, 5-9, 5-10, 6-1, 6-3, 6-8, 9-10, 9-12 | |

Measurement and Data

D. Represent and interpret data.

2.MD.D.9 Generate measurement data by measuring lengths of several objects to the nearest whole unit, or by making repeated measurements of the same object. Show the measurements by making a line plot, where the horizontal scale is marked off in whole-number units.

2.MD.D.10 Draw a picture graph and a bar graph (with single-unit scale) to represent a data set with up to four categories. Solve simple put-together, take-apart, and compare problems¹ using information presented in a bar graph.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">there are many ways to analyze data. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How can representing data help us to interpret it and draw conclusions |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the difference between a picture graph and a bar graph.how to make a line plot. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">generate measurement data by measuring lengths of several objects to the nearest whole unitgenerate measurement data by making repeated measurements of the same object.show measurements by making a line plot, where the horizontal scale is marked off in whole-number units.organize data with up to four categories.represent data with up to four categories using a picture graph.represent data with up to four categories using a bar graph.solve simple put-together, take-apart, and compare problems using a bar graph |
| RESOURCES | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Everyday Mathematics Routines: 3, 4, 6Everyday Mathematics Lessons: 4-8, 4-9, 6-1, 6-4, 7-3, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9, 8-5, 9-6Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes: 5-8, 5-12, 6-5, 6-7, 6-8, 6-20, 6-11, 7-2, 7-4, 8-1, 8-3, 8-9, 8-11, 9-5, 9-7 | |

Geometry

A. Reason with shapes and their attributes.

2.G.A.1 Recognize and draw shapes having specified attributes, such as a given number of angles or a given number of equal faces.¹ Identify triangles, quadrilaterals, pentagons, hexagons, and cubes.

2.G.A.2 Partition a rectangle into rows and columns of same-size squares and count to find the total number of them.

2.G.A.3 Partition circles and rectangles into two, three, or four equal shares, describe the shares using the words halves, thirds, half of, a third of, etc., and describe the whole as two halves, three thirds, four fourths. Recognize that equal shares of identical wholes need not have the same shape.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| Students will understand that . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">shares of a whole must always be equal.decomposing into more equal shares creates smaller shares.equal shares of identical wholes need not have the same shape. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why do we need to identify shapes?Why would we partition shapes? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the characteristics of triangles, quadrilaterals, pentagons, hexagons, and cubes.the word <i>half</i>, <i>third</i>, and <i>fourth</i> refers, respectively, to having 2, 3, and 4 equal parts. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">recognize shapes having specified attributes.draw shapes having specified attributes.identify triangles, quadrilaterals, pentagons, hexagons, and cubes.partition a rectangle into rows and columns of the same-size squares.count the squares in a partitioned rectangle to find the total number.partition circles into two, three, or four equal shares.partition rectangles into two, three, or four equal shares.appropriately use the words <i>halves</i>, <i>thirds</i>, <i>fourths</i> and <i>quarters</i> and the phrases <i>half of</i>, <i>a third of</i>, <i>a fourth of</i>, and <i>quarter of</i>.describe the whole as two halves, three thirds, or four fourths.identify equal shares of identical wholes even though they do not have the same shape. |

RESOURCES

- Everyday Mathematics Lessons:** 1-3, 1-12, 2-8, 3-11, 5-5, 6-10, 7-9, 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, 8-4, 8-5, 8-6, 8-7, 8-11, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-10, 9-11
- Everyday Mathematics Home Links or Math Boxes:** 6-6, 6-9, 7-6, 7-10, 8-6, 8-8, 8-9, 8-10, 8-12, 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-7, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12

Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe ways in which developing student practitioners of the discipline of mathematics increasingly ought to engage with the subject matter as they grow in mathematical maturity and expertise throughout the elementary, middle and high school years. Designers of curricula, assessments, and professional development should all attend to the need to connect the mathematical practices to mathematical content in mathematics instruction.

The Standards for Mathematical Content are a balanced combination of procedure and understanding. Expectations that begin with the word “understand” are often especially good opportunities to connect the practices to the content. Students who lack understanding of a topic may rely on procedures too heavily. Without a flexible base from which to work, they may be less likely to consider analogous problems, represent problems coherently, justify conclusions, apply the mathematics to practical situations, use technology mindfully to work with the mathematics, explain the mathematics accurately to other students, step back for an overview, or deviate from a known procedure to find a shortcut. In short, a lack of understanding effectively prevents a student from engaging in the mathematical practices.

In this respect, those content standards, which set an expectation of understanding, are potential “points of intersection” between the Standards for Mathematical Content and the Standards for Mathematical Practice. These points of intersection are intended to be weighted toward central and generative concepts in the school mathematics curriculum that most merit the time, resources, innovative energies, and focus necessary to qualitatively improve the curriculum, instruction, assessment, professional development, and student achievement in mathematics.

Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe varieties of expertise that mathematics educators at all levels should seek to develop in their students. These practices rest on important “processes and proficiencies” with longstanding importance in mathematics education. The first of these are the NCTM process standards of problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, representation, and connections. The second are the strands of mathematical proficiency specified in the National Research Council’s report Adding It Up: adaptive reasoning, strategic competence, conceptual understanding (comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations and relations), procedural fluency (skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently and appropriately), and productive disposition (habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one’s own efficacy).

1. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They analyze givens, constraints, relationships, and goals. They make conjectures about the form and meaning of the solution and plan a solution pathway rather than simply jumping into a solution attempt. They consider analogous problems, and try special cases and simpler forms of the original problem in order to gain insight into its solution. They monitor and evaluate their progress and change course if necessary. Older students might, depending on the context of the problem, transform algebraic expressions or change the viewing window on their graphing calculator to get the information they need. Mathematically proficient students can explain correspondences between equations, verbal descriptions, tables, and graphs or draw diagrams of important features and relationships, graph data, and search for regularity or trends. Younger students might rely on using concrete objects or pictures to help conceptualize and solve a problem. Mathematically proficient students check their answers to problems using a different method, and they continually ask themselves, “Does this make sense?” They can understand the approaches of others to solving complex problems and identify correspondences between different approaches.
2. Reason abstractly and quantitatively. Mathematically proficient students make sense of quantities and their relationships in problem situations. They bring two complementary abilities to bear on problems involving quantitative relationships: the ability to decontextualize—to abstract a given situation and represent it symbolically and manipulate the representing symbols as if they have a life of their own, without necessarily attending to their referents—and the ability to contextualize, to pause as needed during the manipulation process in order to probe into the referents for the symbols involved. Quantitative reasoning entails habits of creating a coherent representation of the problem at hand; considering the units involved; attending to the meaning of quantities, not just how to compute them; and knowing and flexibly using different properties of operations and objects.
3. Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others. Mathematically proficient students understand and use stated assumptions, definitions, and previously established results in constructing arguments. They make conjectures and build a logical progression of statements to explore the truth of their conjectures. They are able to analyze situations by breaking them into cases, and can recognize and use counterexamples. They justify their conclusions, communicate them to others, and respond to the arguments of others. They reason inductively about data, making plausible arguments that take into account New Jersey Student Learning Standards for Mathematics 8 the context from which the data arose. Mathematically proficient students are also able to compare the effectiveness of two plausible arguments, distinguish correct logic or reasoning from that which is flawed, and—if there is a flaw in an argument—explain what it is. Elementary students can construct arguments using concrete referents such as objects, drawings, diagrams, and actions. Such arguments can make sense and be correct, even though they are not generalized or made formal until later grades. Later, students learn to determine domains to which an argument applies. Students at all grades can listen or read the arguments of others, decide whether they make sense, and ask useful questions to clarify or improve the arguments.
4. Model with mathematics. Mathematically proficient students can apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life, society, and the workplace. In early grades, this might be as simple as writing an addition equation to describe a situation. In middle grades, a student might apply proportional reasoning to plan a school event or analyze a problem in the community. By high school, a student might use geometry to solve a design problem or use a function to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another. Mathematically proficient students who can apply what they know are

comfortable making assumptions and approximations to simplify a complicated situation, realizing that these may need revision later. They are able to identify important quantities in a practical situation and map their relationships using such tools as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts and formulas. They can analyze those relationships mathematically to draw conclusions. They routinely interpret their mathematical results in the context of the situation and reflect on whether the results make sense, possibly improving the model if it has not served its purpose.

5. Use appropriate tools strategically. Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.
6. Attend to precision. Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions. New Jersey Student Learning Standards for Mathematics 9
7. Look for and make use of structure. Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2×7 and the 9 as $2 + 7$. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y .
8. Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning. Mathematically proficient students notice if calculations are repeated, and look both for general methods and for shortcuts. Upper elementary students might notice when dividing 25 by 11 that they are repeating the same calculations over and over again, and conclude they have a repeating decimal. By paying attention to the calculation of slope as they repeatedly check whether points are on the line through $(1, 2)$ with slope 3, middle school students might abstract the equation $(y - 2)/(x - 1) = 3$. Noticing the regularity in the way terms cancel when expanding $(x - 1)(x + 1)$, $(x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)$, and $(x - 1)(x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)$ might lead them to the general formula for the sum of a geometric series. As they work to solve a problem, mathematically proficient students maintain oversight of the process, while attending to the details. They continually evaluate the reasonableness of their intermediate results.

Standard 9 **21st Century Life and Careers**

Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills

Rapid advancements in technology and subsequent changes in the economy have created opportunities for individuals to compete and connect on a global scale. In this increasingly diverse and complex world, the successful entrepreneur or employee must not only possess the requisite education for specific industry pathways but also employability skills necessary to collaborate with others and manage resources effectively in order to establish and maintain stability and independence. This

document outlines concepts and skills necessary for New Jersey's students to thrive in an ever-changing world. Intended for integration throughout all K–12 academic and technical content areas, the New Jersey Student Learning Standards- Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills (NJSLS-CLKS) provides the framework for students to learn the concepts, skills, and practices essential to the successful navigation of career exploration and preparation, personal finances and digital literacy.

Mission: Career readiness, life literacies, and key skills education provides students with the necessary skills to make informed career and financial decisions, engage as responsible community members in a digital society, and to successfully meet the challenges and opportunities in an interconnected global economy.

Vision: An education in career readiness, life literacies, and key skills fosters a population that:

- Continually self-reflects and seeks to improve the essential life and career practices that lead to success;
- Uses effective communication and collaboration skills and resources to interact with a global society;
 - Possesses financial literacy and responsibility at home and in the broader community;
 - Plans, executes, and alters career goals in response to changing societal and economic conditions; and
 - Seeks to attain skill and content mastery to achieve success in a chosen career path.

Structure of the NJSLS-CLKS: The organization and content of the NJSLS-Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills include the following areas:

- Standard 9.1 Personal Financial Literacy: This standard outlines the important fiscal knowledge, habits, and skills that must be mastered in order for students to make informed decisions about personal finance. Financial literacy is an integral component of a student's college and career readiness, enabling students to achieve fulfilling, financially-secure, and successful careers.
- Standard 9.2 Career Awareness, Exploration, Preparation and Training. This standard outlines the importance of being knowledgeable about one's interests and talents, and being well informed about postsecondary and career options, career planning, and career requirements.
- Standard 9.3: This standard outlines what students should know and be able to do upon completion of a CTE Program of Study.
- Standard 9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills. This standard outline key literacies and technical skills such as critical thinking, global and cultural awareness, and technology literacy* that are critical for students to develop to live and work in an interconnected global economy

*Please note that the concepts and skills previously included in 8.1 Educational Technology of the 2014 NJSLS - Technology have been expanded and integrated across multiple disciplinary concepts in draft 2020 NJSLS-CLKS 9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills. Given the ubiquity of technology, our students

will continue to be required to demonstrate increasing levels of proficiency to access, manage, evaluate, and synthesize information in their personal, academic, and professional lives. Therefore, the standards that were housed in one discipline have been enhanced and restructured to reflect the need for student learning in technology literacy, digital citizenship, and information and media literacy.

For students to be college and career ready they must have opportunities to understand career concepts and financial literacy. This includes helping students make informed decisions about their future personal, educational, work, and financial goals. By integrating Standard 9 into instruction, New Jersey students will acquire the necessary academic and life skills to not only achieve individual success but also to contribute to the success of our society.

21st Century Themes

Career Ready Practices describe the career-ready skills that all educators in all content areas should seek to develop in their students. They are practices that have been linked to increase college, career, and life success. Career Ready Practices should be taught and reinforced in all career exploration and preparation programs with increasingly higher levels of complexity and expectation as a student advances through a program of study.

CRP1. Act as a responsible and contributing citizen and employee.

CRP2. Apply appropriate academic and technical skills.

CRP3. Attend to personal health and financial well-being.

CRP4. Communicate clearly and effectively and with reason.

CRP5. Consider the environmental, social and economic impacts of decisions.

CRP6. Demonstrate creativity and innovation.

CRP7. Employ valid and reliable research strategies.

CRP8. Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

CRP9. Model integrity, ethical leadership and effective management.

CRP10. Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.

CRP11. Use technology to enhance productivity.

CRP12. Work productively in teams while using cultural global competence.

CRP1. Act as a responsible and contributing citizen and employee

Career-ready individuals understand the obligations and responsibilities of being a member of a community, and they demonstrate this understanding every day through their interactions with others. They are conscientious of the impacts of their decisions on others and the environment around them. They think about the near-term and long-term consequences of their actions and seek to act in ways that contribute to the betterment of their teams, families, community and workplace. They are reliable and consistent in going beyond the minimum expectation and in participating in activities that serve the greater good.

CRP2. Apply appropriate academic and technical skills.

Career-ready individuals readily access and use the knowledge and skills acquired through experience and education to be more productive. They make connections between abstract concepts with real-world applications, and they make correct insights about when it is appropriate to apply the use of an academic skill in a workplace situation

CRP3. Attend to personal health and financial well-being.

Career-ready individuals understand the relationship between personal health, workplace performance and personal well-being; they act on that understanding to regularly practice healthy diet, exercise and mental health activities. Career-ready individuals also take regular action to contribute to their personal financial well-being,

understanding that personal financial security provides the peace of mind required to contribute more fully to their own career success.

CRP4. Communicate clearly and effectively and with reason.

Career-ready individuals communicate thoughts, ideas, and action plans with clarity, whether using written, verbal, and/or visual methods. They communicate in the workplace with clarity and purpose to make maximum use of their own and others' time. They are excellent writers; they master conventions, word choice, and organization, and use effective tone and presentation skills to articulate ideas. They are skilled at interacting with others; they are active listeners and speak clearly and with purpose. Career-ready individuals think about the audience for their communication and prepare accordingly to ensure the desired outcome.

CRP5. Consider the environmental, social and economic impacts of decisions.

Career-ready individuals understand the interrelated nature of their actions and regularly make decisions that positively impact and/or mitigate negative impact on other people, organization, and the environment. They are aware of and utilize new technologies, understandings, procedures, materials, and regulations affecting the nature of their work as it relates to the impact on the social condition, the environment and the profitability of the organization.

CRP6. Demonstrate creativity and innovation.

Career-ready individuals regularly think of ideas that solve problems in new and different ways, and they contribute those ideas in a useful and productive manner to improve their organization. They can consider unconventional ideas and suggestions as solutions to issues, tasks or problems, and they discern which ideas and suggestions will add greatest value. They seek new methods, practices, and ideas from a variety of sources and seek to apply those ideas to their own workplace. They take action on their ideas and understand how to bring innovation to an organization.

CRP7. Employ valid and reliable research strategies.

Career-ready individuals are discerning in accepting and using new information to make decisions, change practices or inform strategies. They use reliable research process to search for new information. They evaluate the validity of sources when considering the use and adoption of external information or practices in their workplace situation.

CRP8. Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Career-ready individuals readily recognize problems in the workplace, understand the nature of the problem, and devise effective plans to solve the problem. They are aware of problems when they occur and take action quickly to address the problem; they thoughtfully investigate the root cause of the problem prior to introducing solutions. They carefully consider the options to solve the problem. Once a solution is agreed upon, they follow through to ensure the problem is solved, whether through their own actions or the actions of others.

CRP9. Model integrity, ethical leadership and effective management.

Career-ready individuals consistently act in ways that align personal and community-held ideals and principles while employing strategies to positively influence others in the workplace. They have a clear understanding of integrity and act on this understanding in every decision. They use a variety of means to positively impact the directions and actions of a team or organization, and they apply insights into human behavior to change others' action, attitudes and/or beliefs. They recognize the near-term and long-term effects that management's actions and attitudes can have on productivity, morals and organizational culture.

CRP10. Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.

Career-ready individuals take personal ownership of their own education and career goals, and they regularly act on a plan to attain these goals. They understand their own career interests, preferences, goals, and requirements.

They have perspective regarding the pathways available to them and the time, effort, experience and other requirements to pursue each, including a path of entrepreneurship. They recognize the value of each step in the education and experiential process, and they recognize that nearly all career paths require ongoing education and experience. They seek counselors, mentors, and other experts to assist in the planning and execution of career and personal goals.

CRP11. Use technology to enhance productivity.

Career-ready individuals find and maximize the productive value of existing and new technology to accomplish workplace tasks and solve workplace problems. They are flexible and adaptive in acquiring new technology. They are proficient with ubiquitous technology applications. They understand the inherent risks-personal and organizational-of technology applications, and they take actions to prevent or mitigate these risks.

CRP12. Work productively in teams while using cultural global competence.

Career-ready individuals positively contribute to every team, whether formal or informal. They apply an awareness of cultural difference to avoid barriers to productive and positive interaction. They find ways to increase the engagement and contribution of all team members. They plan and facilitate effective team meetings.

Accommodations and Modifications

Students with Disabilities/Students at Risk of School Failure

(For students with disabilities, appropriate accommodations, instructional adaptations, and/or modifications should be determined by the IEP or 504 team)

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
- Ask students to restate information, directions, and assignments.
 - Give repetition and practice exercises
 - Model skills/techniques to be mastered
 - Give extended time to complete class work
 - Provide copy of class notes
 - Determine if preferential seating would be beneficial
 - Provide access to a computer
 - Provide copies of textbooks for home
- Provide access to books on tape/CD/digital media, as available and appropriate
 - Assign a peer helper in the class setting
- Provide oral reminders and check student work during independent work time
 - Assist student with long and short term planning of assignments
 - Encourage student to proofread assignments and tests
 - Provide regular parent/school communication

Modifications for Homework and Assignments

- Provide extended time to complete assignments
 - Break down assignments
- Provide the student with clearly stated (written) expectations and grading criteria for assignments
- Implement RAFT activities as they pertain to the types/modes of communication (role, audience, format, topic)

Modifications for Assessments

- Provide extended time on classroom tests and quizzes
 - Provide alternate setting as needed
 - Restate, reread, and clarify directions/questions
 - Distribute study guide for classroom tests
- Establish procedures for accommodations /modifications for assessments

Gifted and Talented

(content, process, product and learning environment)

- Allow students to pursue independent projects based on their individual interests
 - Provide enrichment activities that include more advanced material
 - Allow team-teaching opportunities and collaboration
 - Set individual goals
 - Conduct research and provide presentation of appropriate topics
 - Design surveys to generate and analyze data to be used in discussion.
 - Use Higher-Level Questioning Techniques
 - Provide assessments at a higher level of thinking

English Language Learners

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
 - Provide repetition and practice
 - Model skills/techniques to be mastered

Modifications for Homework/Assignments

- Provide Native Language Translation (peer, online assistive technology, translation device, bilingual dictionary)
 - Provide extended time for assignment completion as needed
 - Highlight key vocabulary
 - Use graphic organizers

Interdisciplinary Standards (NJSLS):

RI.2.1. Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

RI.2.4. Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.

RI.2.7. Explain how specific illustrations and images (e.g., a diagram showing how a machine works) contribute to and clarify a text.

NJSLSA.W1. Write arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence.

NJSLSA.SL1. Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.

NJSLSA.SL4. Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

SL.2.1. Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups. A. Follow agreed-upon norms for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). B. Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their explicit comments to the

remarks of others. C. Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.

SL.2.3. Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

NJSLSA.L6. Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

Technology Integration (NJSLS 8):

8.1.2.CS.1: Select and operate computing devices that perform a variety of tasks accurately and quickly based on user needs and preferences.

8.1.2.DA.1: Collect and present data, including climate change data, in various visual formats.

8.1.2.DA.3: Identify and describe patterns in data visualizations.

8.1.2.DA.4: Make predictions based on data using charts or graphs.

8.1.2.AP.4: Break down a task into a sequence of steps.

Essex Fells Mathematics

2022-2023

Grade Level: 3

Contents

1. Instructional Materials
2. Supplemental Resources
3. Interdisciplinary Connections
4. Pacing Guide
5. New Jersey Student Learning Standards and Resources
6. Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice
7. Standards for Mathematical Practice
8. 21st Century Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills
9. 21st Career Ready Practices
10. Assessments
11. Differentiation Strategies
 - a. Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure
 - b. Gifted and Talented
 - c. English Language Learners

Instructional Materials

Everyday Mathematics 4th Edition

© McGraw-Hill Education 2014

www.everydaymath.com

Supplemental/Technology Resources

- Connected Ed <https://connected.mcgraw-hill.com/connected/login.do>
- Illustrative Mathematics <https://www.illustrativemathematics.org/>
- Khan Academy <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics <http://www.nctm.org/>
- National Library of Virtual Manipulatives <http://nlvm.usu.edu/>
- NCTM Illuminations Resources for Teaching Math <http://illuminations.nctm.org/>
- ED Puzzle <https://edpuzzle.com/>
- Generation Genius <https://www.generationgenius.com/>
- IXL <https://www.ixl.com/>
- Freckle <https://freckle.com/en-us/>
- Achieve3000 Math
- SumDog <https://www.sumdog.com/us/>
- BrainPop
- Everyday Math math games, puzzles, challenges and manipulatives

Interdisciplinary Connections

Mathematics is a unified body of knowledge whose concepts build upon each other. Connecting mathematical concepts includes linking ideas to related ideas learned previously.

Major emphasis should be given to ideas and concepts across mathematical content areas that help students see that mathematics is a web of closely connected ideas. Students need to connect their mathematical learning to appropriate real-world contexts. They need to create interest and maintain the interest after the novelty of the work has worn off.

Mathematics is the language of science and is greatly utilized in industry and business. It gives us the power to solve difficult real-world problems, but also helps us to understand how the universe operates.

Every mathematics teacher needs to make students unafraid of the subject by convincing the students of the usefulness of learning mathematics in their daily lives and for higher studies. The world today, which leans more and more heavily on Science and Technology, demands more from mathematics. Tomorrow's world will, no doubt, make still greater demands from mathematics.

Interdisciplinary Connections for Grade 3

Literature:

~“The Doorbell Rang” by Pat Hutchins

- Introduce the lesson by reading *The Doorbell Rang*.
- Follow the lesson in the Supplemental Section. The lesson provided can cover up to 3 days, but modify as needed for time and student needs.

~“A Remainder of One” by Elinor Princzes

- Introduce the lesson by reading *A Remainder of One*.
- Follow the lesson in the Supplemental Section.

~“How Big is a Foot?” by Rolf Myller

- Introduce the lesson by reading *How Big is a Foot?* There is a you tube video of the story as well.
- Follow the lesson in the Supplemental Section.

Writing:

~Writing Word Problems

- Students will write a number story about a given situation.
- In pairs, students will share their number story with a classmate. As the story is read, their partner will fill in important information and solve the problem.
- Switch jobs.
- Use the worksheet in the Supplemental Section as a guide.

Social Studies:

~Bar Graphs

- Students will interview their classmates about their nationalities.
- Compile the data collected, organize the data and create bar graphs displaying their results.
- Use the worksheet in the Supplemental Section as a guide

Monthly STEAM projects

Pacing Guide

*Timeline reflects the month the topic is introduced, however topics are spiraled throughout the year.

| Timeline | Topics |
|---------------------|--|
| September - October | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number Grids• Number Lines• Rounding• Time <p>District baseline assessments.</p> |
| November | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiplication Strategies• Division introduction• Extended Facts: All four operations• Number Stories• Number Patterns |
| December | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Estimating Costs• Partial-Sums Addition• Subtraction with regroup strategies• Multiplication Squares |
| January | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Polygons• Quadrilaterals• Perimeter• Area• Analyzing Line Plots |
| February | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Representing Fractions including Equivalent Fractions• Helper Facts• Multiplication Fact Strategies including: Patterns, Missing Factors, Near Squares, Break-Apart Strategy |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solving Multiplicative Number Stories |
| March | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Writing Number Stories • Order of Operations • Multiplication and Division with larger factors • Number Stories |
| April | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Volume • Fractions on a Number Line • Comparing Fractions • Fractions in Number Stories |
| May | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measuring to the Nearest $\frac{1}{4}$ inch • Money and Equal Shares • Solid Shapes • Extended Facts: Multiplication and Division |
| June | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiplication and Division with Multiples of 10 • Using Mental Math to Multiply • Elapsed Time |

**New Jersey Student Learning Standards
(NJSLS)**

In Grade 3, instructional time should focus on four critical areas: (1) developing understanding of multiplication and division and strategies for multiplication and division within 100; (2) developing understanding of fractions, especially unit fractions (fractions with numerator 1); (3) developing understanding of the structure of rectangular arrays and of area; and (4) describing and analyzing two-dimensional shapes.

- (1) Students develop an understanding of the meanings of multiplication and division of whole numbers through activities and problems involving equal-sized groups, arrays, and area models; multiplication is finding an unknown product, and division is finding an unknown factor in these situations. For equal-sized group situations, division can require finding the unknown number of groups or the unknown group size. Students use properties of operations to calculate products of whole numbers, using increasingly sophisticated strategies based on these properties to solve multiplication and division problems involving single-digit factors. By comparing a variety of solution strategies, students learn the relationship between multiplication and division.
- (2) Students develop an understanding of fractions, beginning with unit fractions. Students view fractions in general as being built out of unit fractions, and they use fractions along with visual fraction models to represent parts of a whole. Students understand that the size of a fractional part is relative to the size of the whole. For example, $1/2$ of the paint in a small bucket could be less paint than $1/3$ of the paint in a larger bucket, but $1/3$ of a ribbon is longer than $1/5$ of the same ribbon because when the ribbon is divided into 3 equal parts, the parts are longer than when the ribbon is divided into 5 equal parts. Students are able to use fractions to represent numbers equal to, less than, and greater than one. They solve problems that involve comparing fractions by using visual fraction models and strategies based on noticing equal numerators or denominators.
- (3) Students recognize area as an attribute of two-dimensional regions. They measure the area of a shape by finding the total number of same size units of area required to cover the shape without gaps or overlaps, a square with sides of unit length being the standard unit for measuring area. Students understand that rectangular arrays can be decomposed into identical rows or into identical columns. By decomposing rectangles into rectangular arrays of squares, students connect area to multiplication, and justify using multiplication to determine the area of a rectangle.
- (4) Students describe, analyze, and compare properties of two-dimensional shapes. They compare and classify shapes by their sides and angles, and connect these with definitions of shapes. Students also relate their fraction work to geometry by expressing the area of part of a shape as a unit fraction of the whole.

Operations & Algebraic Thinking

3.OA.1. Interpret products of whole numbers, e.g., interpret 5×7 as the total number of objects in 5 groups of 7 objects each. *For example, describe and/or represent a context in which a total number of objects can be expressed as 5×7 .*

3.OA.2. Interpret whole-number quotients of whole numbers, e.g., interpret $56 \div 8$ as the number of objects in each share when 56 objects are partitioned equally into 8 shares, or as a number of shares when 56 objects are partitioned into equal shares of 8 objects each. *For example, describe and/or represent a context in which a number of shares or a number of groups can be expressed as $56 \div 8$.*

3.OA.3. Use multiplication and division within 100 to solve word problems in situations involving equal groups, arrays, and measurement quantities, e.g., by using drawings and equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem.¹

3.OA.4. Determine the unknown whole number in a multiplication or division equation relating three whole numbers. *For example, determine the unknown number that makes the equation true in each of the equations $8 \times ? = 48$, $5 = \underline{\quad} \div 3$, $6 \times 6 = ?$*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the total number of objects, when grouped, can be found most efficiently by multiplication.there are two different interpretations to a division problem.when two out of three numbers are known in an equation, there is exactly one number, represented by the unknown, which will make the statement true. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How are multiplication and division related? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the product of $a \times b$ is “a” groups of “b” things.the quotient of $c \div d$ can be interpreted as the number of objects when “c” things are partitioned equally into “d” shares or it can be interpreted as the number of groups when “c” things are partitioned into equal shares of “d” things. | Students will be able to ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">interpret products of whole numbers.interpret whole-number quotients of whole numbers.by using multiplication and division in drawings and equations, solve word problems within 100. The word problems will involve equal groups, arrays, and measurement quantities.determine the unknown whole number in a multiplication or division equation relating three whole numbers. |

Operations & Algebraic Thinking

3.OA.5. Apply properties of operations as strategies to multiply and divide.² *Examples: If $6 \times 4 = 24$ is known, then $4 \times 6 = 24$ is also known. (Commutative property of multiplication.) $3 \times 5 \times 2$ can be found by $3 \times 5 = 15$, then $15 \times 2 = 30$, or by $5 \times 2 = 10$, then $3 \times 10 = 30$. (Associative property of multiplication.) Knowing that $8 \times 5 = 40$ and $8 \times 2 = 16$, one can find 8×7 as $8 \times (5 + 2) = (8 \times 5) + (8 \times 2) = 40 + 16 = 56$. (Distributive property.)*

3.OA.6. Understand division as an unknown-factor problem. *For example, find $32 \div 8$ by finding the number that makes 32 when multiplied by 8 .*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">multiplication and division are inverse operations.using properties can make problems easier. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How can one use properties as strategies to solve problems?How can one use multiplication to help solve division problems? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">$a \times b = b \times a$$(a \times b) \times c = a \times (b \times c)$$a \times (b + c) = (a \times b) + (a \times c)$how to solve unknown-factor problems. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">apply properties (commutative, associative, and distributive) of operations as strategies to multiply and divide.find the answer to a division problem by solving the related unknown-factor problem. |

Operations & Algebraic Thinking

3.OA.7. Fluently multiply and divide within 100, using strategies such as the relationship between multiplication and division (e.g., knowing that $8 \times 5 = 40$, one knows $40 \div 5 = 8$) or properties of operations.

By the end of Grade 3, know from memory all products of two one-digit numbers.

² Students need not use formal terms for these properties.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">there is an inverse relationship between multiplication and division. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How can one use the relationship between multiplication and division to find products and quotients? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">strategies to multiply and divide. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">fluently multiply within 100, using properties of operations or the relationship between multiplication and division.fluently divide within 100, using properties of operations or the relationship between multiplication and division. |

Operations & Algebraic Thinking

3.OA.8. Solve two-step word problems using the four operations. Represent these problems using equations with a letter standing for the unknown quantity. Assess the reasonableness of answers using mental computation and estimation strategies including rounding.³

3.OA.9. Identify arithmetic patterns (including patterns in the addition table or multiplication table), and explain them using properties of operations. *For example, observe that 4 times a number is always even, and explain why 4 times a number can be decomposed into two equal addends.*

³ This standard is limited to problems posed with whole numbers and having whole-number answers; students should know how to perform operations in the conventional order when there are no parentheses to specify a particular order.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">there are strategies to find patterns in a sequence of numbers.equations can model real-world problems. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How can patterns be used to solve problems? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">how to round a number.how to estimate.properties of operations. | Students will be able to ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">represent word problems using equations with a letter standing for the unknown quantity.solve two-step word problems using the four operations.assess the reasonableness of answers using mental computation and estimation strategies including rounding.identify arithmetic patterns (including patterns in the addition or multiplication tables), and explain them using properties of operations. <i>For example, observe that four times a number is always even and explain why four times a number can be decomposed into two equal addends.</i> |

Numbers and Operations in Base Ten

3.NBT.1. Use place value understanding to round whole numbers to the nearest 10 or 100.

3.NBT.2. Fluently add and subtract within 1000 using strategies and algorithms based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.

3.NBT.3. Multiply one-digit whole numbers by multiples of 10 in the range 10–90 (e.g., 9×80 , 5×60) using strategies based on place value and properties of operations.

¹ A range of algorithms may be used.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the place that a digit is located assigns a value to that digit.products that involve multiples of 10 can be found by multiplying the non-zero digits of the two numbers and then multiplying by 10. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why is place value important? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">the procedure needed to round a whole number.properties of operations.strategies involving place-value, properties of operations, and inverse operations.multiples of 10 in the range 10 – 90. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">use place-value understanding to round whole numbers to the nearest ten or hundred.fluently add and subtract within 1000, using strategies and algorithms based on place-value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.multiply one-digit whole numbers by multiples of 10 in the range 10 – 90, using strategies based on place-value and properties of operations. |

Numbers and Operations - Fractions

3.NF.1. Understand a fraction $1/b$ as the quantity formed by 1 part when a whole is partitioned into b equal parts; understand a fraction a/b as the quantity formed by a parts of size $1/b$.

3.NF.2. Understand a fraction as a number on the number line; represent fractions on a number line diagram.

- a. Represent a fraction $1/b$ on a number line diagram by defining the interval from 0 to 1 as the whole and partitioning it into b equal parts. Recognize that each part has size $1/b$ and that the endpoint of the part based at 0 locates the number $1/b$ on the number line.
- b. Represent a fraction a/b on a number line diagram by marking off a lengths $1/b$ from 0. Recognize that the resulting interval has size a/b and that its endpoint locates the number a/b on the number line.

3.NF.3. Explain equivalence of fractions in special cases, and compare fractions by reasoning about their size.

- a. Understand two fractions as equivalent (equal) if they are the same size, or the same point on a number line.
- b. Recognize and generate simple equivalent fractions, e.g., $1/2 = 2/4$, $4/6 = 2/3$. Explain why the fractions are equivalent, e.g., by using a visual fraction model.
- c. Express whole numbers as fractions, and recognize fractions that are equivalent to whole numbers. *Examples: Express 3 in the form $3 = 3/1$; recognize that $6/1 = 6$; locate $4/4$ and 1 at the same point of a number line diagram.*
- d. Compare two fractions with the same numerator or the same denominator by reasoning about their size. Recognize that comparisons are valid only when the two fractions refer to the same whole. Record the results of comparisons with the symbols $>$, $=$, or $<$, and justify the conclusions, e.g., by using a visual fraction model.

¹

Grade 3 expectations in this domain are limited to fractions with denominators 2, 3, 4, 6, 8.

Understandings

Essential Questions

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other numbers exist in addition to whole numbers. the number one can be broken down into fractional parts that are also numbers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Why do we need fractions? |
| <p>Knowledge</p> | <p>Skills</p> |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a fraction $1/b$ is the quantity formed by 1 part when a whole is partitioned into b equal parts; when b gets larger, more parts are formed and each part gets smaller. a fraction a/b is the quantity formed by a parts of size $1/b$. a fraction is a number on the number line. two fractions are equivalent (equal) if they represent the same amount of the whole. two fractions are equivalent (equal) if they represent the same point on the number line. comparing fractions is valid only when the two fractions refer to the same whole. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> represent fractions on a number line diagram. represent a fraction $1/b$ on a number line diagram by defining the interval from 0 to 1 as the whole and partitioning it into b equal parts. Recognize that each part has size $1/b$ and that the endpoint of the part based at 0 locates the number $1/b$ on the number line. represent a fraction a/b on a number line diagram by defining the interval from 0 to 1 as the whole, partition it into b equal parts and mark off a, lengths $1/b$, from 0. Recognize that the resulting interval has size a/b and that its endpoint locates the number a/b on the number line. explain equivalence of fractions in special cases. compare fractions by reasoning about their size. recognize simple equivalent fractions. generate simple equivalent fractions. explain why fractions are equivalent, e.g., using a visual fraction model. express whole numbers as fractions. recognize fractions that are equivalent to whole numbers. compare two fractions with the same numerator or the same denominator by reasoning about their size. compare fractions using $<$, $=$, or $>$. justify fraction comparisons, e.g., using a visual fraction model. |

3.MD.1. Tell and write time to the nearest minute and measure time intervals in minutes. Solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of time intervals in minutes, e.g., by representing the problem on a number line diagram.

3.MD.2. Measure and estimate liquid volumes and masses of objects using standard units of grams (g), kilograms (kg), and liters (l).¹ Add, subtract, multiply, or divide to solve one-step word problems involving masses or volumes that are given in the same units, e.g., by using drawings (such as a beaker with a measurement scale) to represent the problem.²

¹ Excludes compound units such as cm^3 and finding the geometric volume of a container.

² Excludes multiplicative comparison problems (problems involving notions of “times as much”).

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">measurement involves units that must match in order to add or subtract them. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why does one need to measure?How does one measure liquids?How does one measure mass? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">time intervals involve a start time and an end time.how to add or subtract on a number line. | Students will be able to ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">tell and write time to the nearest minute.measure time intervals in minutes.solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of time intervals in minutes, e.g., by representing the problem on a number line diagram.measure liquid volumes .estimate liquid volumes.measure masses of objects using standard units of grams (g), kilograms (kg), and liters (l).estimate masses of objects using standard units of grams (g), kilograms (kg), and liters (l).add, subtract, multiply, or divide to solve one-step word problems involving masses or volumes that are given in the same units, e.g., by using drawings (such as a beaker with a measurement scale) to represent the problem. |

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| Measurement and Data | |
|--|---|
| 3.MD.3. Draw a scaled picture graph and a scaled bar graph to represent a data set with several categories. Solve one- and two-step “how many more” and “how many less” problems using information presented in scaled bar graphs. <i>For example, draw a bar graph in which each square in the bar graph might represent 5 pets.</i> | |
| 3.MD.4. Generate measurement data by measuring lengths using rulers marked with halves and fourths of an inch. Show the data by making a line plot, where the horizontal scale is marked off in appropriate units—whole numbers, halves, or quarters. | |
| Understandings | Essential Questions |
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> different scales are needed to represent various data. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How can representing data help us to interpret it and draw conclusions? How can one determine the best representation to display data? |
| Knowledge | Skills |

Students will know . . .

- the characteristics of picture graphs.
- the characteristics of bar graphs.
- the characteristics of a line plot.

Students will be able to . . .

- draw a scaled picture graph to represent a data set with several categories.
- draw a scaled bar graph to represent a data set with several categories.
- solve one- and two-step “how many more” and “how many less” problems using information presented in scaled bar graphs (e.g., *one square = 5 pets*).
- generate measurement data by measuring lengths using rulers marked with halves and fourths of an inch.
- use a line plot to show measurement data found with a ruler, where the horizontal scale is marked off in appropriate units – whole numbers, halves, or quarters.

Measurement and Data

3.MD.5. Recognize area as an attribute of plane figures and understand concepts of area measurement.

- a. A square with side length 1 unit, called “a unit square,” is said to have “one square unit” of area, and can be used to measure area.
- b. A plane figure which can be covered without gaps or overlaps by n unit squares is said to have an area of n square units.

3.MD.6. Measure areas by counting unit squares (square cm, square m, square in, square ft, and non-standard units).

3.MD.7. Relate area to the operations of multiplication and addition.

- a. Find the area of a rectangle with whole-number side lengths by tiling it, and show that the area is the same as would be found by multiplying the side lengths.
- b. Multiply side lengths to find areas of rectangles with whole-number side lengths in the context of solving real world and mathematical problems, and represent whole-number products as rectangular areas in mathematical reasoning.
- c. Use tiling to show in a concrete case that the area of a rectangle with whole-number side lengths a and $b + c$ is the sum of $a \times b$ and $a \times c$. Use area models to represent the distributive property in mathematical reasoning.
- d. Recognize area as additive. Find areas of rectilinear figures by decomposing them into non-overlapping rectangles and adding the areas of the non-overlapping parts, applying this technique to solve real world problems.

| Understandings: | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">· area measurement involves covering a surface.· area is measured in square units.· that area is related to the operations of multiplication and division. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Why do we need to measure the area of a surface?· How do we find areas of irregular shapes? |
| Knowledge | Skills |

Students will know . . .

- area is an attribute of plane figures.
- a square with side length 1 unit, called “a unit square” is said to have “one square unit” of area.
- a unit square can be used to measure area.
- a plane figure which can be covered without gaps or overlaps by n unit squares is said to have an area of n square units.
- area is additive.

Students will be able to . . .

- measure areas by counting unit squares (square cm, square m, square in, square ft., and improvised units).
- find the area of a rectangle with whole-number side lengths by tiling it
- show that the area of a rectangle found by tiling is the same as would be found by multiplying the side lengths.
- multiply side lengths to find areas of rectangles with whole number side lengths in the context of solving real-world and mathematical problems.
- represent whole-number products as rectangular areas in mathematical reasoning.
- use tiling in a concrete case that the area of a rectangle with whole-number side lengths a and $b+c$ is the sum of $a \times b$ and $a \times c$.
- use area models to represent the distributive property in mathematical reasoning.
- find areas of rectilinear figures by decomposing them into non-overlapping rectangles and adding the areas of the non-overlapping parts.
- apply this technique to solve real-world problems.

Measurement and Data

3.MD.8. Solve real world and mathematical problems involving perimeters of polygons, including finding the perimeter given the side lengths, finding an unknown side length, and exhibiting rectangles with the same perimeter and different areas or with the same area and different perimeters.

Understandings

Essential Questions

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> perimeter is a linear measure and area is a square measure. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> What types of problems involve perimeter? What types of problems involve area? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the difference between area and perimeter. rectangles with the same area do not necessarily have the same perimeter and vice versa. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> find the perimeter of a polygon given the side lengths. find an unknown side length of a polygon. exhibit rectangles with the same perimeter but different areas. exhibit rectangles with the same area but different perimeters. solve real-world and mathematical problems involving perimeters of polygons. |

| Geometry | |
|---|--|
| <p>3.G.1. Understand that shapes in different categories (e.g., rhombuses, rectangles, and others) may share attributes (e.g., having four sides), and that the shared attributes can define a larger category (e.g., quadrilaterals). Recognize rhombuses, rectangles, and squares as examples of quadrilaterals, and draw examples of quadrilaterals that do not belong to any of these subcategories.</p> <p>3.G.2. Partition shapes into parts with equal areas. Express the area of each part as a unit fraction of the whole. <i>For example, partition a shape into 4 parts with equal area, and describe the area of each part as 1/4 of the area of the shape.</i></p> | |
| Understandings | Essential Questions |
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> shapes in different categories (e.g., rhombuses, rectangles, and others) may share attributes (e.g., having four sides), and that the | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> What characteristics define a polygon? |

| | |
|---|---|
| shared attributes can define a larger category (e.g., quadrilaterals). | |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shapes in different categories may share attributes (e.g., rhombuses and rectangles both have four sides). · shared attributes can define a larger category (e.g., rhombuses and rectangles are part of the category called quadrilaterals). | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · recognize that rhombuses, rectangles, and squares are examples of quadrilaterals. · draw examples of quadrilaterals that do not belong to any of these subcategories. · partition shapes into parts with equal areas. · express area of a part of a shape as a unit fraction of the whole. (<i>For example, partition a shape into 4 parts with equal area, and describe the area of each part as 1/4 of the area of the whole shape.</i>) |

Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe ways in which developing student practitioners of the discipline of mathematics increasingly ought to engage with the subject matter as they grow in mathematical maturity and expertise throughout the elementary, middle and high school years. Designers of curricula, assessments, and professional development should all attend to the need to connect the mathematical practices to mathematical content in mathematics instruction.

The Standards for Mathematical Content are a balanced combination of procedure and understanding. Expectations that begin with the word “understand” are often especially good opportunities to connect the practices to the content. Students who lack understanding of a topic may rely on procedures too heavily. Without a flexible base from which to work, they may be less likely to consider analogous problems, represent problems coherently, justify conclusions, apply the mathematics to practical situations, use technology mindfully to work with the mathematics, explain the mathematics accurately to other students, step back for an overview, or deviate from a known procedure to find a shortcut. In short, a lack of understanding effectively prevents a student from engaging in the mathematical practices.

In this respect, those content standards, which set an expectation of understanding, are potential “points of intersection” between the Standards for Mathematical Content and the Standards for Mathematical Practice. These points of intersection are intended to be weighted toward central and generative concepts in the school mathematics curriculum that most merit the time, resources, innovative energies, and focus necessary to qualitatively improve the curriculum, instruction, assessment, professional development, and student achievement in mathematics.

Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe varieties of expertise that mathematics educators at all levels should seek to develop in their students. These practices rest on important “processes and proficiencies” with longstanding importance in mathematics education. The first of these are the NCTM process standards of problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, representation, and connections. The second are the strands of mathematical proficiency specified in the National Research Council’s report *Adding It Up*: adaptive reasoning, strategic competence, conceptual understanding (comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations and relations), procedural fluency (skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently and appropriately), and productive disposition (habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one’s own efficacy).

1. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They analyze givens, constraints, relationships, and goals. They make conjectures about the form and meaning of the solution and plan a solution pathway rather than simply jumping into a solution attempt. They consider analogous problems, and try special cases and simpler forms of the original problem in order to gain insight into its solution. They monitor and evaluate their progress and change course if necessary. Older students might, depending on the context of the problem, transform algebraic expressions or change the viewing window on their graphing calculator to get the information they need. Mathematically proficient students can explain correspondences between equations, verbal descriptions, tables, and graphs or draw diagrams of important features and relationships, graph data, and search for regularity or trends. Younger students might rely on using concrete objects or pictures to help conceptualize and solve a problem. Mathematically proficient students check their answers to problems using a different method, and they continually ask themselves, “Does this make sense?” They can understand the approaches of others to solving complex problems and identify correspondences between different approaches.

2. Reason abstractly and quantitatively.

Mathematically proficient students make sense of quantities and their relationships in problem situations. They bring two complementary abilities to bear on problems involving quantitative relationships: the ability to *decontextualize*—to abstract a given situation and represent it symbolically and manipulate the representing symbols as if they have a life of their own, without necessarily attending to their referents—and the ability to *contextualize*, to pause as needed during the manipulation process in order to probe into the referents for the symbols involved. Quantitative reasoning entails habits of creating a coherent representation of the problem at hand; considering the units involved; attending to the meaning of quantities, not just how to compute them; and knowing and flexibly using different properties of operations and objects.

3. Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others.

Mathematically proficient students understand and use stated assumptions, definitions, and previously established results in constructing arguments. They make conjectures and build a logical progression of statements to explore the truth of their conjectures. They are able to analyze situations by breaking them into cases, and can recognize and use counterexamples. They justify their conclusions, communicate them to others, and respond to the arguments of others. They reason inductively about data, making plausible arguments that take into account the context from which the data arose. Mathematically proficient students are also able to compare the effectiveness of two plausible arguments, distinguish correct logic or reasoning from that which is flawed, and—if there is a flaw in an argument—explain what it is. Elementary students can construct arguments using concrete referents such as objects, drawings, diagrams, and actions. Such arguments can make sense and be correct, even though they are not generalized or made formal until later grades. Later, students learn to determine domains to which an argument applies. Students at all grades can listen or read the arguments of others, decide whether they make sense, and ask useful questions to clarify or improve the arguments.

4. Model with mathematics.

Mathematically proficient students can apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life, society, and the workplace. In early grades, this might be as simple as writing an addition equation to describe a situation. In middle grades, a student might apply proportional reasoning to plan a school event or analyze a problem in the

community. By high school, a student might use geometry to solve a design problem or use a function to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another. Mathematically proficient students who can apply what they know are comfortable making assumptions and approximations to simplify a complicated situation, realizing that these may need revision later. They are able to identify important quantities in a practical situation and map their relationships using such tools as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts and formulas. They can analyze those relationships mathematically to draw conclusions. They routinely interpret their mathematical results in the context of the situation and reflect on whether the results make sense, possibly improving the model if it has not served its purpose.

5. Use appropriate tools strategically.

Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.

6. Attend to precision.

Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.

7. Look for and make use of structure.

Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well-remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2×7 and the 9 as $2 + 7$. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y .

8. Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning.

Mathematically proficient students notice if calculations are repeated, and look both for general methods and for shortcuts. Upper elementary students might notice when dividing 25 by 11 that they are repeating the same calculations over and over again, and conclude they have a repeating decimal. By paying attention to the calculation of slope as they repeatedly check whether points are on the line through $(1, 2)$ with slope 3, middle school students might abstract the equation $(y - 2)/(x - 1) = 3$. Noticing the regularity in the way terms cancel when expanding $(x - 1)(x + 1)$, $(x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)$, and $(x - 1)(x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)$ might lead them to the general formula for the sum of a geometric series. As they work to solve a problem, mathematically proficient students maintain oversight of the process, while attending to the details. They continually evaluate the reasonableness of their intermediate results.

Standard 9

21st Century Life and Careers

In today's global economy, students need to be lifelong learners who have the knowledge and skills to adapt to an evolving workplace and world. To address these demands, Standard 9, 21st Century Life and Careers, which includes the 12 Career Ready Practices, establishes clear guidelines for what students need to know and be able to do in order to be successful in their future careers and to achieve financial independence.

Mission: *21st century life and career skills enable students to make informed decisions that prepare them to engage as active citizens in a dynamic global society and to successfully meet the challenges and opportunities of the 21st century global workplace.*

Vision: To integrate 21st Century life and career skills across the K-12 curriculum and in Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs to foster a population that:

- Continually self-reflects and seeks to improve the essential life and career practices that lead to success.
- Uses effective communication and collaboration skills and resources to interact with a global society.
- Is financially literate and financially responsible at home and in the broader community.
- Is knowledgeable about careers and can plan, execute, and alter career goals in response to changing societal and economic conditions.
- Seeks to attain skill and content mastery to achieve success in a chosen career path.

The Standards: Standard 9 is composed of the Career Ready Practices and Standard 9.1, 9.2, and 9.3 which are outlined below:

- **The 12 Career Ready Practices**

These practices outline the skills that all individuals need to have to truly be adaptable, reflective, and proactive in life and careers. These are researched practices that are essential to career readiness.

- **9.1 Personal Financial Literacy**

This standard outlines the important fiscal knowledge, habits, and skills that must be mastered in order for students to make informed decisions about personal finance. Financial literacy is an integral component of a student's college and career readiness, enabling students to achieve fulfilling, financially-secure, and successful careers.

- **9.2 Career Awareness, Exploration, and Preparation**

This standard outlines the importance of being knowledgeable about one's interests and talents, and being well informed about postsecondary and career options, career planning, and career requirements.

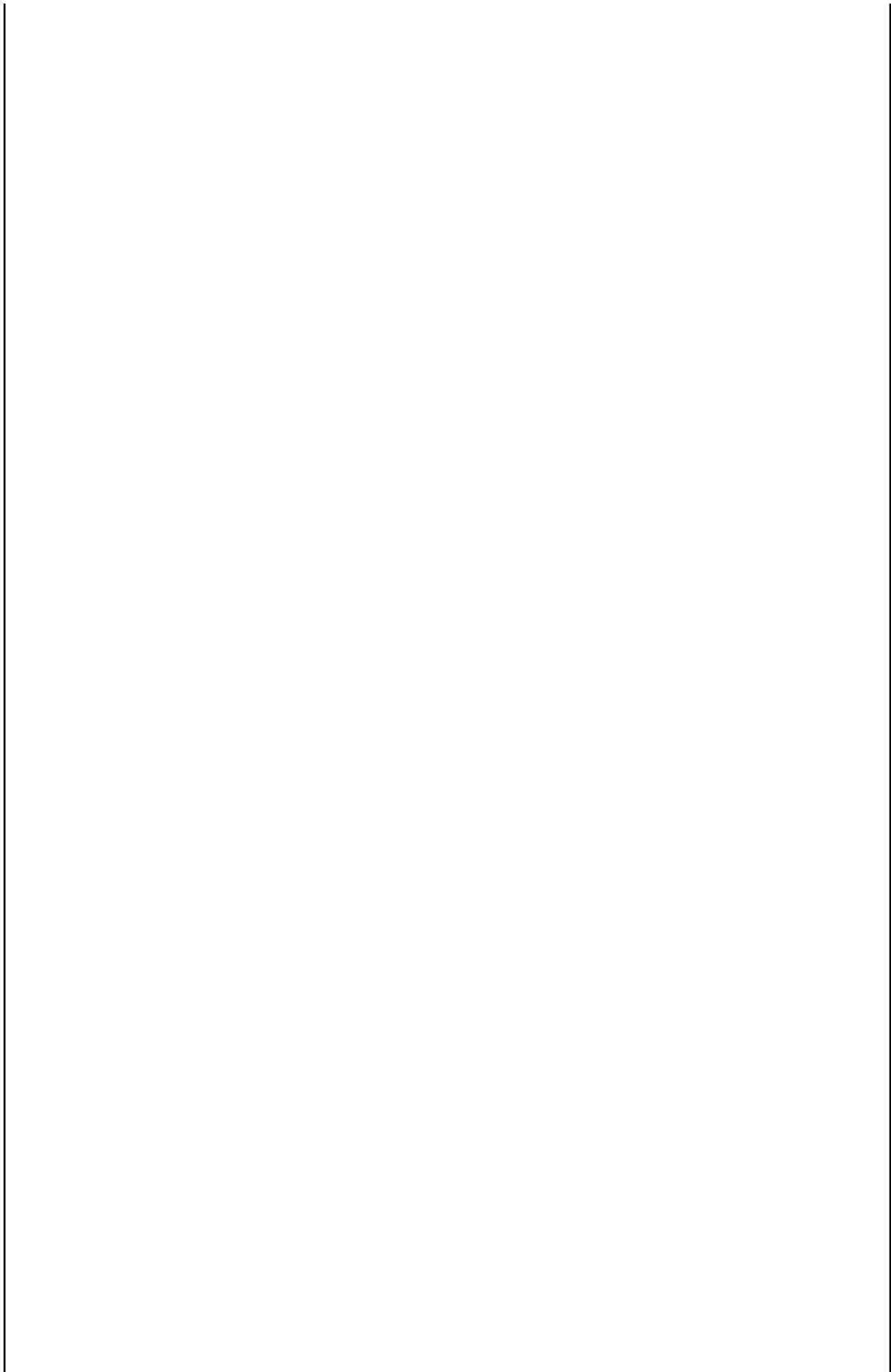
- **9.3 Career and Technical Education**

This standard outlines what students should know and be able to do upon completion of a CTE Program of Study.

For students to be college and career ready they must have opportunities to understand career concepts and financial literacy. This includes helping students make informed decisions about their future personal, educational, work, and financial goals. By integrating Standard 9 into instruction, New Jersey students will acquire the necessary academic and life skills to not only achieve individual success but also to contribute to the success of our society.

Standard 9

21st Century Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills



Rapid advancements in technology and subsequent changes in the economy have created opportunities for individuals to compete and connect on a global scale. In this increasingly diverse and complex world, the successful entrepreneur or employee must not only possess the requisite education for specific industry pathways but also employability skills necessary to collaborate with others and manage resources effectively in order to establish and maintain stability and independence. This document outlines concepts and skills necessary for New Jersey's students to thrive in an ever-changing world. Intended for integration throughout all K–12 academic and technical content areas, the New Jersey Student Learning Standards–Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills (NJSLS-CLKS) provides the framework for students to learn the concepts, skills, and practices essential to the successful navigation of career exploration and preparation, personal finances and digital literacy.

Mission: *Career readiness, life literacies, and key skills education provides students with the necessary skills to make informed career and financial decisions, engage as responsible community members in a digital society, and to successfully meet the challenges and opportunities in an interconnected global economy.*

Vision: An education in career readiness, life literacies, and key skills fosters a population that:

- Continually self-reflects and seeks to improve the essential life and career practices that lead to success;
- Uses effective communication and collaboration skills and resources to interact with a global society;
- Possesses financial literacy and responsibility at home and in the broader community;
- Plans, executes, and alters career goals in response to changing societal and economic conditions; and
- Seeks to attain skill and content mastery to achieve success in a chosen career path.

The Standards: Standard 9 is composed of the Career Ready Practices and Standard 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 which are outlined below:

- **The 9 Career Ready Practices**

These practices outline the skills that all individuals need to have to truly be adaptable, reflective, and proactive in life and careers. These are researched practices that are essential to career readiness.

- **9.1 Personal Financial Literacy**

This standard outlines the important fiscal knowledge, habits, and skills that must be mastered in order for students to make informed decisions about personal finance. Financial literacy is an integral component of a student's college and career

readiness, enabling students to achieve fulfilling, financially-secure, and successful careers.

- **9.2 Career Awareness, Exploration, Preparation and Training**
This standard outlines the importance of being knowledgeable about one's interests and talents, and being well informed about postsecondary and career options, career planning, and career requirements.
- **9.3 This standard outlines what students should know and be able to do upon completion of a CTE Program of Study.**
- **9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills**

This standard outline key literacies and technical skills such as critical thinking, global and cultural awareness, and technology literacy* that are critical for students to develop to live and work in an interconnected global economy.

The core ideas are derived from the disciplinary concepts and students' understandings increase in sophistication over time as they engage with these ideas in new and varied contexts. The core ideas are what is most essential for students to learn and represent the knowledge and skills that they should be able to apply to new situations outside of the school experience. Curriculum writers and educators can use these core ideas as the basis for formative, summative, and benchmark assessments.

The performance expectations describe what students should know and be able to do. It is expected that curriculum writers and educators will bundle these performance expectations together in meaningful ways as a basis for classroom instruction and to guide the creation of formative, summative, and benchmark assessments.

*Please note that the concepts and skills previously included in 8.1 Educational Technology of the 2014 NJSLS - Technology have been expanded and integrated across multiple disciplinary concepts in draft 2020 NJSLS-CLKS 9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills. Given the ubiquity of technology, our students will continue to be required to demonstrate increasing levels of proficiency to access, manage, evaluate, and synthesize information in their personal, academic, and professional lives. Therefore, the standards that were housed in one discipline have been enhanced and restructured to reflect the need for student learning in technology literacy, digital citizenship, and information and media literacy.

Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills Practices describe the habits of the mind that all educators in all content areas should seek to develop in their students. They are practices that have been linked to increase college, career, and life success. These practices should be taught and reinforced in all content areas with increasingly higher levels of complexity and expectation as a student advances through a program of study.

Act as a responsible and contributing community member and employee.

Students understand the obligations and responsibilities of being a member of a community, and they demonstrate this understanding every day through their interactions with others. They are conscientious of the impacts of their decisions on others and the environment around them. They think about the near-term and long-term consequences of their actions and seek to act in ways that contribute to the betterment of their teams, families, community and workplace. They are reliable and consistent in going beyond the minimum expectation and in participating in activities that serve the greater good.

Attend to financial well-being.

Students take regular action to contribute to their personal financial well-being, understanding that personal financial security provides the peace of mind required to contribute more fully to their own career success.

Consider the environmental, social and economic impacts of decisions.

Students understand the interrelated nature of their actions and regularly make decisions that positively impact and/or mitigate negative impact on other people, organization, and the environment. They are aware of and utilize new technologies, understandings, procedures, materials, and regulations affecting the nature of their work as it relates to the impact on the social condition, the environment and the profitability of the organization.

Demonstrate creativity and innovation.

Students regularly think of ideas that solve problems in new and different ways, and they contribute those ideas in a useful and productive manner to improve their organization. They can consider unconventional ideas and suggestions as solutions to issues, tasks or problems, and they discern which ideas and suggestions will add greatest value. They seek new methods, practices, and ideas from a variety of sources and seek to apply those ideas to their own workplace. They take action on their ideas and understand how to bring innovation to an organization.

Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Students readily recognize problems in the workplace, understand the nature of the problem, and devise effective plans to solve the problem. They are aware of problems when they occur and take action quickly to address the problem; they thoughtfully investigate the root cause of the problem prior to introducing solutions. They carefully consider the options to solve the problem. Once a solution is agreed

upon, they follow through to ensure the problem is solved, whether through their own actions or the actions of others.

Model integrity, ethical leadership and effective management.

Students consistently act in ways that align personal and community-held ideals and principles while employing strategies to positively influence others in the workplace. They have a clear understanding of integrity and act on this understanding in every decision. They use a variety of means to positively impact the directions and actions of a team or organization, and they apply insights into human behavior to change others' action, attitudes and/or beliefs. They recognize the near-term and long-term effects that management's actions and attitudes can have on productivity, morals and organizational culture.

Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.

Students take personal ownership of their own education and career goals, and they regularly act on a plan to attain these goals. They understand their own career interests, preferences, goals, and requirements. They have perspective regarding the pathways available to them and the time, effort, experience and other requirements to pursue each, including a path of entrepreneurship. They recognize the value of each step in the education and experiential process, and they recognize that nearly all career paths require ongoing education and experience. They seek counselors, mentors, and other experts to assist in the planning and execution of career and personal goals.

Use technology to enhance productivity, increase collaboration and communicate effectively.

Students find and maximize the productive value of existing and new technology to accomplish workplace tasks and solve workplace problems. They are flexible and adaptive in acquiring new technology. They are proficient with ubiquitous technology applications. They understand the inherent risks-personal and organizational-of technology applications, and they take actions to prevent or mitigate these risks.

Work productively in teams while using cultural/global competence.

Students positively contribute to every team, whether formal or informal. They apply an awareness of cultural differences to avoid barriers to productive and positive interaction. They find ways to increase the engagement and contribution of all team members. They plan and facilitate effective team meetings.

Assessment

Formative, Summative, Benchmark and Alternative

Students can demonstrate competency with tasks such as:

- Unit Assessments (may include but not limited to: Tests, Quizzes, Google Forms etc.)
- Constructing spoken and written explanations
- Engaging in evidence-based discussion
- Reflecting on their own understanding
- Journal Entries
- Response/Exit Tickets
- Concept based projects
- Problem Based Learning Projects
- Student Growth Assessments (BOY, Mid-Year, EOY)
- Oral Presentations
- Notebook Assessments
- MAP, AimsWeb
- Student Portfolios
- Student Discussions
- Open-Ended Responses

Differentiation Strategies

Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure

(For students with disabilities, appropriate accommodations, instructional adaptations, and/or modifications should be determined by the IEP or 504 team)

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
- Ask students to restate information, directions, and assignments.
- Give repetition and practice exercises
- Model skills/techniques to be mastered
- Give extended time to complete class work
- Provide copy of class notes
- Determine if preferential seating would be beneficial
- Provide access to a computer
- Provide copies of textbooks for home
- Provide access to books on digital media, as available and appropriate
- Assign a peer helper in the class setting
- Provide oral reminders and check student work during independent work time
- Assist student with long and short term planning of assignments
- Encourage student to proofread assignments and tests
- Provide regular parent/school communication
- Adjusting pace and homework assignments

Modifications for Homework and Assignments

- Provide extended time to complete assignments
- Break down assignments
- Provide the student with clearly stated (written) expectations and grading criteria for assignments
- Implement RAFT activities as they pertain to the types/modes of communication (role, audience, format, topic)

Modifications for Assessments

- Provide extended time on classroom tests and quizzes
- Provide alternate setting as needed
- Restate, reread, and clarify directions/questions
- Distribute study guide for classroom tests
- Establish procedures for accommodations /modifications for assessments

Differentiation Strategies

Gifted and Talented

(content, process, product and learning environment)

- Allow students to pursue independent projects based on their individual interests
- Provide enrichment activities that include more advanced material
- Allow team-teaching opportunities and collaboration
- Set individual goals
- Conduct research and provide presentation of appropriate topics
- Design surveys to generate and analyze data to be used in discussion.
- Use Higher-Level Questioning Techniques
- Provide assessments at a higher level of thinking

English Language Learners

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
- Provide repetition and practice
- Model skills/techniques to be mastered

Modifications for Homework/Assignments

- Provide Native Language Translation (peer, online assistive technology, translation device, bilingual dictionary)
- Provide extended time for assignment completion as needed
- Highlight key vocabulary
- Use graphic organizers

Essex Fells Mathematics

Grade Level: 4 – 2022 Revision

Contents

1. Instructional Materials
2. Supplemental/Technology Resources
3. Interdisciplinary Connections
4. Pacing Guide
5. New Jersey Student Learning Standards and Resources
6. Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice
 7. Standards for Mathematical Practice
 8. 21st Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills
 9. 21st Century Career Ready Practices
 10. Assessment
 11. Differentiation Strategies
 - a. Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure
 - b. Gifted and Talented
 - c. English Language Learners

Instructional Materials

Everyday Mathematics 4th Edition
© McGraw-Hill Education 2014
www.everydaymath.com

Supplemental/Technology Resources

- Connected Ed <https://connected.mcgraw-hill.com/connected/login.do>
 - Khan Academy <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics <http://www.nctm.org/>
 - National Library of Virtual Manipulatives <http://nlvm.usu.edu/>
- NCTM Illuminations Resources for Teaching Math <http://illuminations.nctm.org/>

Essex Fells Mathematics

- EDPuzzle <https://www.edpuzzle.com>
- Generation Genius <https://www.generationgenius.com>
 - IXL. <https://www.ixl.com>
 - Achieve3000 Math
- Freckle. <https://www.freckle.com>
 - *Coach: Success*
- Everyday Math games, puzzles, challenges and manipulatives
 - [Tptschoolaccess.com](https://www.tptschoolaccess.com)
 - Brainpop

Interdisciplinary Connections

Mathematics is a unified body of knowledge whose concepts build upon each other. Connecting mathematical concepts includes linking ideas to related ideas learned previously.

Major emphasis should be given to ideas and concepts across mathematical content areas that help students see that mathematics is a web of closely connected ideas. Students need to connect their mathematical learning to appropriate real-world contexts. They need to create interest and maintain the interest after the novelty of the work has worn off.

Mathematics is the language of science and is greatly utilized in industry and business. It gives us the power to solve difficult real-world problems, but also helps us to understand how the universe operates.

Every mathematics teacher needs to make students unafraid of the subject by convincing the students of the usefulness of learning mathematics in their daily lives and for higher studies. The world today, which leans more and more heavily on Science and Technology, demands more from mathematics. Tomorrow's world will, no doubt, make still greater demands from mathematics.

Interdisciplinary Connections for Grade 4

Suggested Activities:

Literacy:

~ *The Beautiful Oops*

- Read *The Beautiful Oops* by Barney Saltzberg.
- Discuss the story with students. Are mistakes okay to make? Why?
- Have students talk about a time when they made a mistake, but it turned out to be better than expected.

~ *Zachary Zormer* Book

- Introduce lesson by reading *Zachary Zormer* by Joanne Reisberg
 - Discuss the book as you read.

~ *Spaghetti and Meatballs for All* Book

- Introduce lesson by reading book together
 - Discuss the book as you read.

Pacing Guide

Timeline reflects the month the topic is introduced, however, topics are spiraled throughout the year.

| Timeline | Topic |
|---------------------|---|
| September | DISTRICT AND STATE MANDATED PRE-ASSESSMENT & BASELINE ASSESSMENTS |
| September – October | Place value and rounding Addition and Subtraction |
| November - December | Area and Perimeter Lines/Angles Triangles/Quadrilaterals Customary Length |
| January - February | Fractions and Decimals Metric Measurement Multiplication Capacity Measurement |
| March - April | Fraction Addition and Subtraction Line Plots Angles and Angle Measurement Symmetry |
| May - June | Division Fraction Multiplication Patterns |

New Jersey Student Learning Standards (NJSLS)

In Grade 4, instructional time should focus on three critical areas: (1) developing understanding and fluency with multi-digit multiplication, and developing understanding of dividing to find quotients involving multi-digit dividends; (2) developing an understanding of fraction equivalence, addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication of fractions by whole numbers; (3) understanding that geometric figures can be analyzed and classified based on their properties, such as having parallel sides, perpendicular sides, particular angle measures, and symmetry.

- (1) Students generalize their understanding of place value to 1,000,000, understanding the relative sizes of numbers in each place. They apply their understanding of models for multiplication (equal-sized groups, arrays, area models), place value, and properties of operations, in particular the distributive property, as they develop, discuss, and use efficient, accurate, and generalizable methods to compute products of multi-digit whole numbers. Depending on the numbers and the context, they select and accurately apply appropriate methods to estimate or mentally calculate products. They develop fluency with efficient procedures for multiplying whole numbers; understand and explain why the procedures work based on place value and properties of operations; and use them to solve problems. Students apply their understanding of models for division, place value, properties of operations, and the relationship of division to multiplication as they develop, discuss, and use efficient, accurate, and generalizable procedures to find quotients involving multi-digit dividends. They select and accurately apply appropriate methods to estimate and mentally calculate quotients, and interpret remainders based upon the context.
- (2) Students develop understanding of fraction equivalence and operations with fractions. They recognize that two different fractions can be equal (e.g., $15/9 = 5/3$), and they develop methods for generating and recognizing equivalent fractions. Students extend previous understandings about how fractions are built from unit fractions, composing fractions from unit fractions, decomposing fractions into unit fractions, and using the meaning of fractions and the meaning of multiplication to multiply a fraction by a whole number.
- (3) Students describe, analyze, compare, and classify two-dimensional shapes. Through building, drawing, and analyzing two-dimensional shapes, students deepen their understanding of properties of two-dimensional objects and the use of them to solve problems involving symmetry.

New Jersey Student Learning Standards (NJSLS)

Operations & Algebraic Thinking

Use the four operations with whole numbers to solve problems.

4.OA.1 Interpret a multiplication equation as a comparison, e.g., interpret $35 = 5 \times 7$ as a statement that 35 is 5 times as many as 7 and 7 times as many as 5. Represent verbal statements of multiplicative comparisons as multiplication equations.

4.OA.2 Multiply or divide to solve word problems involving multiplicative comparison, e.g., by using drawings and equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem, distinguishing multiplicative comparison from additive comparison.¹

4.OA.3 Solve multi-step word problems posed with whole numbers and having whole-number answers using the four operations, including problems in which remainders must be interpreted. Represent these problems using equations with a letter standing for the unknown quantity. Assess the reasonableness of answers using mental computation and estimation strategies including rounding.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">multiplication involving whole numbers (greater than 1) makes the answer become larger than either number.when solving word problems, remainders must be interpreted. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">What types of problems involve multiplication and division in the answer? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none">sometimes one needs to multiply or divide numbers to find an answer. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Interpret a multiplication equation as a comparison, e.g., interpret $35 = 5 \times 7$ as a statement that 35 is 5 times as many as 7 and 7 times as many as 5.Represent verbal statements of multiplicative comparisons as multiplication equations.Multiply to solve word problems involving multiplicative comparison, e.g., by using drawings and equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem.Divide to solve word problems involving multiplicative comparison, e.g., by using drawings and equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem.Distinguish multiplicative comparison from additive comparison.Solve multi-step word problems posed with whole numbers and having whole number answers using the four operations, including problems in which remainders must be interpreted.Represent word problems using equations with a letter standing for the unknown quantity.Assess the reasonableness of answers using mental computation and estimation strategies including rounding. |

Operations & Algebraic Thinking

Gain familiarity with factors and multiples.

4.OA.4 Find all factor pairs for a whole number in the range 1–100. Recognize that a whole number is a multiple of each of its factors. Determine whether a given whole number in the range 1–100 is a multiple of a given one-digit number. Determine whether a given whole number in the range 1–100 is prime or composite.

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• factors of a number are less than or equal to the number.• multiples of a number are greater than or equal to the number.• the determination of prime or composite is unrelated to the size of the number. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Why do we need factors and multiples?• Why do we need to distinguish a number as being prime or composite?• How does finding factors or multiples of a number help us to solve problems? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• a factor is one of 2 or more numbers that form a product when multiplied together.• a multiple is a number which is a product of some specified number and another number.• a prime number is a number that has only two factors, 1 and itself.• a composite number is a number that has more than 2 factors.• a whole number is a multiple of each of its factors. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Find all factor pairs for a whole number in the range 1 – 100.• Determine whether a given whole number in the range 1 – 100 is a multiple of a given one-digit number.• Determine whether a given whole number in the range 1 – 100 is prime or composite. |

Operations & Algebraic Thinking

Generate and analyze patterns.

4.OA.5 Generate a number or shape pattern that follows a given rule. Identify apparent features of the pattern that were not explicit in the rule itself. *For example, given the rule “Add 3” and the starting number 1, generate terms in the resulting sequence and observe that the terms appear to alternate between odd and even numbers. Explain informally why the numbers will continue to alternate in this way.*

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">patterns have units that repeat over and over.the unit in a pattern must be identified. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How does recognizing a pattern help one to solve problems?Why does one need to look for patterns? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">pattern types, e.g., ABABAB...patterns can be made from numbers, shapes, letters, etc. | <p>Students will be able to ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Generate a pattern that follows a given rule.Identify apparent features of the pattern that were not explicit in the rule itself. |

Numbers and Operations in Base Ten¹

Generalize place value understanding for multi-digit whole numbers.

4.NBT.1 Recognize that in a multi-digit whole number, a digit in one place represents ten times what it represents in the place to its right. *For example, recognize that $700 \div 70 = 10$ by applying concepts of place value and division.*

4.NBT.2 Read and write multi-digit whole numbers using base-ten numerals, number names, and expanded form. Compare two multi-digit numbers based on meanings of the digits in each place, using $>$, $=$, and $<$ symbols to record the results of comparisons.

4.NBT.3 Use place value understanding to round multi-digit whole numbers to any place.

¹Grade 4 expectations in this domain are limited to whole numbers less than or equal to 1,000,000

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">place value is used to round numbers.place value can be used to compare and order numbers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">What does knowing place value help us to do? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">how a base-ten numeral is related to the numeral name and the expanded form.that in a multi-digit whole number, a digit in one place represents ten times what it represents to its right. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">read multi-digit whole numbers using base-ten numerals, numeral names, and expanded form.write multi-digit whole numbers using base-ten numerals, numeral names, and expanded form.compare two multi-digit numbers based on meanings of the digits in each place, using $<$, $=$, and $>$ symbols.use place-value understanding to round multi-digit whole numbers to any place. |

Numbers and Operations in Base Ten¹

Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.

4.NBT.4 Fluently add and subtract multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm.

4.NBT.5 Multiply a whole number of up to four digits by a one-digit whole number, and multiply two two-digit numbers, using strategies based on place value and the properties of operations. Illustrate and explain the calculation by using equations, rectangular arrays, and/or area models.

4.NBT.6 Find whole-number quotients and remainders with up to four-digit dividends and one-digit divisors, using strategies based on place value, the properties of operations, and/or the relationship between multiplication and division. Illustrate and explain the calculation by using equations, rectangular arrays, and/or area models.

¹Grade 4 expectations in this domain are limited to whole numbers less than or equal to 1,000,000

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">the standard algorithm is one way to get the answer to an addition or subtraction problem.one should use an alternate algorithm to check the answer to a problem.place value helps to understand the appropriate size of an answer. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How are strategies useful in solving computation problems?Why does it help to know inverse relationships? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">addition and subtraction are inverse operations.multiplication and division are inverse operations. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">fluently add multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm.fluently subtract multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm.multiply a whole number of up to four digits by a one-digit whole number using partial products.multiply two two-digit numbers using partial products.find whole-number quotients and remainders with up to four-digit dividends and one-digit divisors using partial quotients.illustrate and explain calculations by using equations, rectangular arrays, and/or area models. |

Number & Operations - Fractions¹

Extend understanding of fraction equivalence and ordering.

4.NF.1 Explain why a fraction a/b is equivalent to a fraction $(n \times a)/(n \times b)$ by using visual fraction models, with attention to how the number and size of the parts differ even though the two fractions themselves are the same size. Use this principle to recognize and generate equivalent fractions.

4.NF.2 Compare two fractions with different numerators and different denominators, e.g., by creating common denominators or numerators, or by comparing to a benchmark fraction such as $1/2$. Recognize that comparisons are valid only when the two fractions refer to the same whole. Record the results of comparisons with symbols $>$, $=$, or $<$, and justify the conclusions, e.g., by using a visual fraction model.

¹ Grade 4 expectations in this domain are limited to fractions with denominators 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 100.

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● equivalent fractions represent the same amount of a whole. ● fraction comparisons are only valid when they refer to the same whole. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● in order to find the fraction equivalent to one half, the numerator must be the denominator divided by 2; or the denominator must be 2 times the numerator. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Why does one need to use fractions? ● Why does one need to find equivalent fractions? ● What is a benchmark? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● the same number must multiply the numerator and denominator in order for fractions to be equivalent. ● $1/2$ can be used as a benchmark to compare fractions. ● “$<$” means less than; “$>$” means greater than; and “$=$” means equal to. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● identify equivalent fractions. ● generate equivalent fractions. ● explain fractions that are equivalent through visual models. ● compare two fractions using a benchmark fraction. ● compare two fractions using common numerators or denominators. |

Number & Operations - Fractions¹

Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.

4.NF.3 Understand a fraction a/b with $a > 1$ as a sum of fractions $1/b$.

- a. Understand addition and subtraction of fractions as joining and separating parts referring to the same whole.
- b. Decompose a fraction into a sum of fractions with the same denominator in more than one way, recording each decomposition by an equation. Justify decompositions, e.g., by using a visual fraction model. *Examples: $3/8 = 1/8 + 1/8 + 1/8$; $3/8 = 1/8 + 2/8$; $2 1/8 = 1 + 1 + 1/8 = 8/8 + 8/8 + 1/8$.*
- c. Add and subtract mixed numbers with like denominators, e.g., by replacing each mixed number with an equivalent fraction, and/or by using properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction.
- d. Solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions referring to the same whole and having like denominators, e.g., by using visual fraction models and equations to represent the problem.

4.NF.4 Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication to multiply a fraction by a whole number.

- a. Understand a fraction a/b as a multiple of $1/b$. *For example, use a visual fraction model to represent $5/4$ as the product $5 \times (1/4)$, recording the conclusion by the equation $5/4 = 5 \times (1/4)$.*
- b. Understand a multiple of a/b as a multiple of $1/b$, and use this understanding to multiply a fraction by a whole number. *For example, use a visual fraction model to express $3 \times (2/5)$ as $6 \times (1/5)$, recognizing this product as $6/5$. (In general, $n \times (a/b) = (n \times a)/b$.)*
- c. Solve word problems involving multiplication of a fraction by a whole number, e.g., by using visual fraction models and equations to represent the problem. *For example, if each person at a party will eat $3/8$ of a pound of roast beef, and there will be 5 people at the party, how many pounds of roast beef will be needed? Between what two whole numbers does your answer lie?*

¹ Grade 4 expectations in this domain are limited to fractions with denominators 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 100.

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● a fraction (with a numerator greater than 1) is made up of unit fractions, e.g. $3/7 = 1/7 + 1/7 + 1/7$. ● addition and subtraction of fractions is joining and separating parts referring to the same whole. ● a fraction a/b is a multiple of $1/b$. ● a multiple of a/b is a multiple of $1/b$. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● How operations are allowed with fractions? ● When would one need to add, subtract, multiply, or divide a fraction? ● How is a unit fraction related to its multiples? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● fractions must have common denominators in order to be added or subtracted. ● when adding or subtracting fractions with like denominators, one must add or subtract the numerators and keep the denominator the same. ● mixed numbers are multiples of fractions. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● decompose a fraction into the sum of fractions in more than one way. ● justify decompositions. ● add mixed numbers with like denominators. ● subtract mixed numbers with like denominators. ● solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions referring to the same whole and having like denominators. ● multiply a fraction by a whole number. ● solve word problems involving multiplication of a fraction by a whole number. |

Number & Operations - Fractions¹

Understand decimal notation for fractions, and compare decimal fractions.

4.NF.5 Express a fraction with denominator 10 as an equivalent fraction with denominator 100, and use this technique to add two fractions with respective denominators 10 and 100.² *For example, express $3/10$ as $30/100$, and add $3/10 + 4/100 = 34/100$.*

4.NF.6 Use decimal notation for fractions with denominators 10 or 100. *For example, rewrite 0.62 as $62/100$; describe a length as 0.62 meters; locate 0.62 on a number line diagram.*

4.NF.7 Compare two decimals to hundredths by reasoning about their size. Recognize that comparisons are valid only when the two decimals refer to the same whole. Record the results of comparisons with the symbols $>$, $=$, or $<$, and justify the conclusions, e.g., by using a visual model.

¹ Grade 4 expectations in this domain are limited to fractions with denominators 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 100.

² Students who can generate equivalent fractions can develop strategies for adding fractions with unlike denominators in general. But addition and subtraction with unlike denominators in general is not a requirement at this grade.

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • decimals and fractions are related. • fractions with a denominator of 10 or 100 can be written in decimal form. • comparisons of decimals are valid only when the two decimals refer to the same whole. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Why does one need to change a fraction to a decimal? • When is it easier to use the decimal form of a fraction? • Why would decimal forms of a fraction need to be compared? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the decimal point location is related to the size of the denominator when the denominator is a multiple of 10. • decimal forms of numbers are easiest to find when the denominator is a power of 10. | <p style="text-align: center;">Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • find any fraction with a denominator of 100 for a fraction with a denominator of 10. • add two fractions with respective denominators 10 and 100. • write fractions with denominators 10 or 100 in decimal form. • compare two decimals to hundredths by reasoning about their size. • compare two decimals using the symbols $>$, $=$, or $<$, and justify the conclusions. |

Measurement and Data

Solve problems involving measurement and conversion of measurement from a larger unit to a smaller unit.

4.MD.1 Know relative sizes of measurement units within one system of units including km, m, cm, mm; kg, g; lb, oz.; l, ml; hr, min, sec. Within a single system of measurement, express measurements in a larger unit in terms of a smaller unit. Record measurement equivalents in a two-column table. *For example, know that 1 ft is 12 times as long as 1 in. Express the length of a 4 ft snake as 48 in. Generate a conversion table for feet and inches listing the number pairs (1, 12), (2, 24), (3, 36), ...*

4.MD.2 Use the four operations to solve word problems involving distances, intervals of time, liquid volumes, masses of objects, and money, including problems involving simple fractions or decimals, and problems that require expressing measurements given in a larger unit in terms of a smaller unit. Represent measurement quantities using diagrams such as number line diagrams that feature a measurement scale.

4.MD.3 Apply the area and perimeter formulas for rectangles in real world and mathematical problems. *For example, find the width of a rectangular room given the area of the flooring and the length, by viewing the area formula as a multiplication equation with an unknown factor.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● the size of the unit used to measure has an effect on the number of units in the answer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● area and perimeter measure different things therefore the types of label on the answers are different. ● the region covered by square units in an array is the same as the area of the rectangle. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● What can be measured? ● Why does one need to measure things? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● relative sizes of measurement units within one system of units including km, m, cm, mm; kg, g; lb, oz.; l, ml; hr, min, sec. ● the larger the unit used to measure, the smaller the number of units in the answer and vice versa. ● area of a rectangle is equal to the length x the width ($A = l \times w$) <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● express measurements in a larger unit in terms of a smaller unit. ● record measurement equivalents in a two-column table. ● find the area of a rectangle using the formula. ● find the perimeter of a rectangle using the formula. ● find a missing length or width using information given. | |
| | |

Measurement and Data

Represent and interpret data.

4.MD.4 Make a line plot to display a data set of measurements in fractions of a unit ($1/2$, $1/4$, $1/8$). Solve problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions by using information presented in line plots. *For example, from a line plot find and interpret the difference in length between the longest and shortest specimens in an insect collection.*

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• a line plot is a visual display of data used to help see trends in the data. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• When would a line plot be used?• Why does one need to display data graphically? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• the scale of a line plot must be equally spaced as in a number line.• the scale of a line plot can contain fractions.• Line plots must contain labels and titles | Students will be able to... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• make a line plot to display a data set of measurements in fractions of a unit ($1/2$, $1/4$, $1/8$).• solve problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions by using information presented in line plots. |

Measurement and Data

Geometric measurement: understand concepts of angle and measure angles.

4.MD.5 Recognize angles as geometric shapes that are formed wherever two rays share a common endpoint, and understand concepts of angle measurement:

- a. An angle is measured with reference to a circle with its center at the common endpoint of the rays, by considering the fraction of the circular arc between the points where the two rays intersect the circle. An angle that turns through $1/360$ of a circle is called a “one-degree angle,” and can be used to measure angles.
- b. An angle that turns through n one-degree angles is said to have an angle measure of n degrees.

4.MD.6 Measure angles in whole-number degrees using a protractor. Sketch angles of specified measure.

4.MD.7 Recognize angle measure as additive. When an angle is decomposed into non-overlapping parts, the angle measure of the whole is the sum of the angle measures of the parts. Solve addition and subtraction problems to find unknown angles on a diagram in real world and mathematical problems, e.g., by using an equation with a symbol for the unknown angle measure.

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">● the measure of an angle is the measure of the turn. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Why would one need to measure an angle? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">● that an angle is formed wherever two rays share a common endpoint.● angle measure is additive.● an angle decomposed into non-overlapping parts is the sum of the measure of each of its parts.● an angle is measured with reference to a circle with its center at the common endpoint of the rays, by considering the fraction of the circular arc between the points where the two rays intersect the circle.● an angle that turns through $1/360$ of a circle is called a “one-degree angle,” and can be used to measure angles.● an angle that turns through n one-degree angles is said to have an angle measure of n degrees. | Students will be able to ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">● measure angles in whole-number degrees using a protractor.● sketch angles of specified measure.● solve addition and subtraction problems to find unknown angles on a diagram in real world and mathematical problems. |

Geometry

Draw and identify lines and angles, and classify shapes by properties of their lines and angles.

4.G.1 Draw points, lines, line segments, rays, angles (right, acute, obtuse), and perpendicular and parallel lines. Identify these in two-dimensional figures.

4.G.2 Classify two-dimensional figures based on the presence or absence of parallel or perpendicular lines, or the presence or absence of angles of a specified size. Recognize right triangles as a category, and identify right triangles.

4.G.3 Recognize a line of symmetry for a two-dimensional figure as a line across the figure such that the figure can be folded along the line into matching parts. Identify line-symmetric figures and draw lines of symmetry.

| Understanding | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">characteristics of a figure enables one to identify it by a name. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why does one need to classify shapes?Why does one need to identify lines of symmetry? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">a right triangle is a category of triangles.a line of symmetry is such that the figure can be folded along the line into matching parts. | Students will be able to ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">draw points, lines, line segments, rays, angles (right, acute, obtuse), and perpendicular and parallel lines.identify these in two-dimensional figures.classify two-dimensional figures based on properties of parallel and perpendicular lines and sizes of angles.identify right triangles.identify line-symmetric figures.draw lines of symmetry. |

Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe ways in which developing student practitioners of the discipline of mathematics increasingly ought to engage with the subject matter as they grow in mathematical maturity and expertise throughout the elementary, middle and high school years. Designers of curricula, assessments, and professional development should all attend to the need to connect the mathematical practices to mathematical content in mathematics instruction.

The Standards for Mathematical Content are a balanced combination of procedure and understanding. Expectations that begin with the word “understand” are often especially good opportunities to connect the practices to the content. Students who lack understanding of a topic may rely on procedures too heavily. Without a flexible base from which to work, they may be less likely to consider analogous problems, represent problems coherently, justify conclusions, apply the mathematics to practical situations, use technology mindfully to work with the mathematics, explain the mathematics accurately to other students, step back for an overview, or deviate from a known procedure to find a shortcut. In short, a lack of understanding effectively prevents a student from engaging in the mathematical practices.

In this respect, those content standards, which set an expectation of understanding, are potential “points of intersection” between the Standards for Mathematical Content and the Standards for Mathematical Practice. These points of intersection are intended to be weighted toward central and generative concepts in the school mathematics curriculum that most merit the time, resources, innovative energies, and focus necessary to qualitatively improve the curriculum, instruction, assessment, professional development, and student achievement in mathematics.

Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe varieties of expertise that mathematics educators at all levels should seek to develop in their students. These practices rest on important “processes and proficiencies” with longstanding importance in mathematics education. The first of these are the NCTM process standards of problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, representation, and connections. The second are the strands of mathematical proficiency specified in the National Research Council’s report *Adding It Up*: adaptive reasoning, strategic competence, conceptual understanding (comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations and relations), procedural fluency (skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently and appropriately), and productive disposition (habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one’s own efficacy).

1. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They analyze givens, constraints, relationships, and goals. They make conjectures about the form and meaning of the solution and plan a solution pathway rather than simply jumping into a solution attempt. They consider analogous problems, and try special cases and simpler forms of the original problem in order to gain insight into its solution. They monitor and evaluate their progress and change course if necessary. Older students might, depending on the context of the problem, transform algebraic expressions or change the viewing window on their graphing calculator to get the information they need. Mathematically proficient students can explain correspondences between equations, verbal descriptions, tables, and graphs or draw diagrams of important features and relationships, graph data, and search for regularity or trends. Younger students might rely on using concrete objects or pictures to help conceptualize and solve a problem. Mathematically proficient students check their answers to problems using a different method, and they continually ask themselves, “Does this make sense?” They can understand the approaches of others to solving complex problems and identify correspondences between different approaches.

2. Reason abstractly and quantitatively.

Mathematically proficient students make sense of quantities and their relationships in problem situations. They bring two complementary abilities to bear on problems involving quantitative relationships: the ability to *decontextualize*—to abstract a given situation and represent it symbolically and manipulate the representing symbols as if they have a life of their own, without necessarily attending to their referents—and the ability to *contextualize*, to pause as needed during the manipulation process in order to probe into the referents for the symbols involved. Quantitative reasoning entails habits of creating a coherent representation of the problem at hand; considering the units involved; attending to the meaning of quantities, not just how to compute them; and knowing and flexibly using different properties of operations and objects.

3. Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others.

Mathematically proficient students understand and use stated assumptions, definitions, and previously established results in constructing arguments. They make conjectures and build a logical progression of statements to explore the truth of their conjectures. They are able to analyze situations by breaking them into cases, and can recognize and use counterexamples. They justify their conclusions, communicate them to others, and respond to the arguments of others. They reason inductively about data, making plausible arguments that take into account the context from which the data arose. Mathematically proficient students are also able to compare the effectiveness of two plausible arguments, distinguish correct logic or reasoning from that which is flawed, and—if there is a flaw in an argument—explain what it is. Elementary students can construct arguments using concrete referents such as objects, drawings, diagrams, and actions. Such arguments can make sense and be correct, even though they are not generalized or made formal until later grades. Later, students learn to determine domains to which an argument applies. Students at all grades can listen or read the arguments of others, decide whether they make sense, and ask useful questions to clarify or improve the arguments.

4. Model with mathematics.

Mathematically proficient students can apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life, society, and the workplace. In early grades, this might be as simple as writing an addition equation to describe a situation. In middle grades, a student might apply proportional reasoning to plan a school event or analyze a problem in the community. By high school, a student might use geometry to solve a design problem or use a function to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another. Mathematically proficient students who can apply what they know are comfortable making assumptions and approximations to simplify a complicated situation, realizing that these may need revision later. They are able to identify important quantities in a practical situation and map their relationships using such tools as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts and formulas. They can analyze those relationships mathematically to draw conclusions. They routinely interpret their mathematical results in the context of the situation and reflect on whether the results make sense, possibly improving the model if it has not served its purpose.

5. Use appropriate tools strategically.

Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.

6. Attend to precision.

Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.

7. Look for and make use of structure.

Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well-remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2×7 and the 9 as $2 + 7$. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y .

8. Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning.

Mathematically proficient students notice if calculations are repeated, and look both for general methods and for shortcuts. Upper elementary students might notice when dividing 25 by 11 that they are repeating the same calculations over and over again, and conclude they have a repeating decimal. By paying attention to the calculation of slope as they repeatedly check whether points are on the line through $(1, 2)$ with slope 3, middle school students might abstract the equation $(y - 2)/(x - 1) = 3$. Noticing the regularity in the way terms cancel when expanding $(x - 1)(x + 1)$, $(x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)$, and $(x - 1)(x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)$ might lead them to the general formula for the sum of a geometric series. As they work to solve a problem, mathematically proficient students maintain oversight of the process, while attending to the details. They continually evaluate the reasonableness of their intermediate results.

Standard 9

21st Century Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills

Rapid advancements in technology and subsequent changes in the economy have created opportunities for individuals to compete and connect on a global scale. In this increasingly diverse and complex world, the successful entrepreneur or employee must not only possess the requisite education for specific industry pathways but also employability skills necessary to collaborate with others and manage resources effectively in order to establish and maintain stability and independence. This document outlines concepts and skills necessary for New Jersey's students to thrive in an ever-changing world. Intended for integration throughout all K–12 academic and technical content areas, the New Jersey Student Learning Standards- Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills (NJSLS-CLKS) provides the framework for students to learn the concepts, skills, and practices essential to the successful navigation of career exploration and preparation, personal finances and digital literacy.

Mission: *Career readiness, life literacies, and key skills education provides students with the necessary skills to make informed career and financial decisions, engage as responsible community members in a digital society, and to successfully meet the challenges and opportunities in an interconnected global economy.*

Vision: An education in career readiness, life literacies, and key skills fosters a population that:

- Continually self-reflects and seeks to improve the essential life and career practices that lead to success;
- Uses effective communication and collaboration skills and resources to interact with a global society;
- Possesses financial literacy and responsibility at home and in the broader community;
- Plans, executes, and alters career goals in response to changing societal and economic conditions; and
- Seeks to attain skill and content mastery to achieve success in a chosen career path.

The Standards: Standard 9 is composed of the Career Ready Practices and Standard 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 which are outlined below:

- **The 9 Career Ready Practices**

These practices outline the skills that all individuals need to have to truly be adaptable, reflective, and proactive in life and careers. These are researched practices that are essential to career readiness.

- **9.1 Personal Financial Literacy**

This standard outlines the important fiscal knowledge, habits, and skills that must be mastered in order for students to make informed decisions about personal finance. Financial literacy is an integral component of a student's college and career readiness, enabling students to achieve fulfilling, financially-secure, and successful careers.

- **9.2 Career Awareness, Exploration, Preparation and Training**

This standard outlines the importance of being knowledgeable about one's interests and talents, and being well informed about postsecondary and career options, career planning, and career requirements.

- **9.3**

This standard outlines what students should know and be able to do upon completion of a CTE Program of Study.

- **9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills**

This standard outline key literacies and technical skills such as critical thinking, global and cultural awareness, and technology literacy* that are critical for students to develop to live and work in an interconnected global economy.

The core ideas are derived from the disciplinary concepts and students' understandings increase in sophistication over time as they engage with these ideas in new and varied contexts. The core ideas are what is most essential for students to learn and represent the knowledge and skills that they should be able to apply to new situations outside of the school experience. Curriculum writers and educators can use these core ideas as the basis for formative, summative, and benchmark assessments.

The performance expectations describe what students should know and be able to do. It is expected that curriculum writers and educators will bundle these performance expectations together in meaningful ways as a basis for classroom instruction and to guide the creation of formative, summative, and benchmark assessments.

*Please note that the concepts and skills previously included in 8.1 Educational Technology of the 2014 NJSLS - Technology have been expanded and integrated across multiple disciplinary concepts in draft 2020 NJSLS-CLKS 9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills. Given the ubiquity of technology, our students will continue to be required to demonstrate increasing levels of proficiency to access, manage, evaluate, and synthesize information in their personal, academic, and professional lives. Therefore, the standards that were housed in one discipline have been enhanced and restructured to reflect the need for student learning in technology literacy, digital citizenship, and information and media literacy.

21st Century Career Ready Practices

Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills Practices describe the habits of the mind that all educators in all content areas should seek to develop in their students. They are practices that have been linked to increase college, career, and life success. These practices should be taught and reinforced in all content areas with increasingly higher levels of complexity and expectation as a student advances through a program of study.

Act as a responsible and contributing community member and employee.

Students understand the obligations and responsibilities of being a member of a community, and they demonstrate this understanding every day through their interactions with others. They are conscientious of the impacts of their decisions on others and the environment around them. They think about the near-term and long-term consequences of their actions and seek to act in ways that contribute to the betterment of their teams, families, community and workplace. They are reliable and consistent in going beyond the minimum expectation and in participating in activities that serve the greater good.

Attend to financial well-being.

Students take regular action to contribute to their personal financial well-being, understanding that personal financial security provides the peace of mind required to contribute more fully to their own career success.

Consider the environmental, social and economic impacts of decisions.

Students understand the interrelated nature of their actions and regularly make decisions that positively impact and/or mitigate negative impact on other people, organization, and the environment. They are aware of and utilize new technologies, understandings, procedures, materials, and regulations affecting the nature of their work as it relates to the impact on the social condition, the environment and the profitability of the organization.

Demonstrate creativity and innovation.

Students regularly think of ideas that solve problems in new and different ways, and they contribute those ideas in a useful and productive manner to improve their organization. They can consider unconventional ideas and suggestions as solutions to issues, tasks or problems, and they discern which ideas and suggestions will add greatest value. They seek new methods, practices, and ideas from a variety of sources and seek to apply those

ideas to their own workplace. They take action on their ideas and understand how to bring innovation to an organization.

Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Students readily recognize problems in the workplace, understand the nature of the problem, and devise effective plans to solve the problem. They are aware of problems when they occur and take action quickly to address the problem; they thoughtfully investigate the root cause of the problem prior to introducing solutions. They carefully consider the options to solve the problem. Once a solution is agreed upon, they follow through to ensure the problem is solved, whether through their own actions or the actions of others.

Model integrity, ethical leadership and effective management.

Students consistently act in ways that align personal and community-held ideals and principles while employing strategies to positively influence others in the workplace. They have a clear understanding of integrity and act on this understanding in every decision. They use a variety of means to positively impact the directions and actions of a team or organization, and they apply insights into human behavior to change others' action, attitudes and/or beliefs. They recognize the near-term and long-term effects that management's actions and attitudes can have on productivity, morals and organizational culture.

Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.

Students take personal ownership of their own education and career goals, and they regularly act on a plan to attain these goals. They understand their own career interests, preferences, goals, and requirements. They have perspective regarding the pathways available to them and the time, effort, experience and other requirements to pursue each, including a path of entrepreneurship. They recognize the value of each step in the education and experiential process, and they recognize that nearly all career paths require ongoing education and experience. They seek counselors, mentors, and other experts to assist in the planning and execution of career and personal goals.

Use technology to enhance productivity, increase collaboration and communicate effectively.

Students find and maximize the productive value of existing and new technology to accomplish workplace tasks and solve workplace problems. They are flexible and adaptive in acquiring new technology. They are proficient with ubiquitous technology applications. They understand the inherent risks-personal and organizational-of technology applications, and they take actions to prevent or mitigate these risks.

Work productively in teams while using cultural/global competence.

Students positively contribute to every team, whether formal or informal. They apply an awareness of cultural differences to avoid barriers to productive and positive interaction. They find ways to increase the engagement and contribution of all team members. They plan and facilitate effective team meetings.

Assessment

Formative, Summative, Benchmark, and Alternative

Students can demonstrate competency with tasks such as:

- Unit Assessment (may include but not limited to: Tests, Quizzes, Google Forms, etc.)
 - Constructing spoken and written explanations
 - Engaging in evidence-based discussion
 - Reflecting on their own understanding
 - Response/Exit Tickets
 - Problem Based Learning Projects
- Student Growth Assessments (BOY, MidYear, EOY)
 - MAP
 - Student Portfolios
 - Student Notebook Assessments

Differentiation Strategies

Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure

(For students with disabilities, appropriate accommodations, instructional adaptations, and/or modifications should be determined by the IEP or 504 team)

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
- Ask students to restate information, directions, and assignments.
 - Give repetition and practice exercises
 - Model skills/techniques to be mastered
 - Give extended time to complete class work
 - Provide copy of class notes
- Determine if preferential seating would be beneficial
 - Provide access to a computer
 - Provide copies of textbooks for home
- Provide access to books on tape/CD/digital media, as available and appropriate
 - Assign a peer helper in the class setting
- Provide oral reminders and check student work during independent work time
 - Assist student with long and short term planning of assignments
 - Encourage student to proofread assignments and tests
 - Provide regular parent/school communication

Modifications for Homework and Assignments

- Provide extended time to complete assignments
 - Break down assignments
- Provide the student with clearly stated (written) expectations and grading criteria for assignments

- Implement RAFT activities as they pertain to the types/modes of communication (role, audience, format, topic)

Modifications for Assessments

- Provide extended time on classroom tests and quizzes
 - Provide alternate setting as needed
 - Restate, reread, and clarify directions/questions
 - Distribute study guide for classroom tests
- Establish procedures for accommodations /modifications for assessments

Differentiation Strategies

Gifted and Talented

(content, process, product and learning environment)

- Allow students to pursue independent projects based on their individual interests
 - Provide enrichment activities that include more advanced material
 - Allow team-teaching opportunities and collaboration
 - Set individual goals
 - Conduct research and provide presentation of appropriate topics
 - Design surveys to generate and analyze data to be used in discussion.
 - Use Higher-Level Questioning Techniques
 - Provide assessments at a higher level of thinking

English Language Learners

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
 - Provide repetition and practice
 - Model skills/techniques to be mastered

Modifications for Homework/Assignments

- Provide Native Language Translation (peer, online assistive technology, translation device, bilingual dictionary)
 - Provide extended time for assignment completion as needed
 - Highlight key vocabulary
 - Use graphic organizers

Essex Fells Mathematics

Grade Level: 5

Contents

1. Instructional Materials
2. Supplemental/Technology Resources
3. Interdisciplinary Connections
4. Pacing Guide
5. New Jersey Student Learning Standards and Resources
6. Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice
7. Standards for Mathematical Practice
8. 21st Century Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills
9. 21st Century Career Ready Practices
10. Assessments
11. Differentiation Strategies
 - a. Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure
 - b. Gifted and Talented
 - c. English Language Learners

Instructional Materials

Everyday Mathematics 4th Edition

© M^cGraw-Hill Education 2015

www.everydaymath.com

Supplemental/Technology Resources

- Connected Ed <https://connected.mcgraw-hill.com/connected/login.do>
 - Khan Academy <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
- Math for Elementary School Teachers <http://www.mathforelementaryteachers.org/> video clips that contain explanations of arithmetic topics including: Place Value/Arithmetic Models/Arithmetic Algorithms, Mental Math, Primes/Divisibility, Fraction Arithmetic, and Word Problems/Model Drawing.
 - National Council of Teachers of Mathematics <http://www.nctm.org/>
 - National Library of Virtual Manipulatives <http://nlvm.usu.edu/>
- NCTM Illuminations Resources for Teaching Math <http://illuminations.nctm.org/>
 - Achieve3000 Math
- Freckle

- Study Island
- EdPuzzle
- TpT School Access
- NJ Success Coach book
- Generation Genius
- BrainPop
- IXL Grade 5 Math

Interdisciplinary Connections

Mathematics is a unified body of knowledge whose concepts build upon each other. Connecting mathematical concepts includes linking ideas to related ideas learned previously.

Major emphasis should be given to ideas and concepts across mathematical content areas that help students see that mathematics is a web of closely connected ideas. Students need to connect their mathematical learning to appropriate real-world contexts. They need to create interest and maintain the interest after the novelty of the work has worn off.

Mathematics is the language of science and is greatly utilized in industry and business. It gives us the power to solve difficult real-world problems, but also helps us to understand how the universe operates.

Every mathematics teacher needs to make students unafraid of the subject by convincing the students of the usefulness of learning mathematics in their daily lives and for higher studies. The world today, which leans more and more heavily on Science and Technology, demands more from mathematics. Tomorrow's world will, no doubt, make still greater demands from mathematics.

Interdisciplinary Connections for Grade 5

Suggested Activities:

See Me in Space-A Walk through the Solar System

SUBJECT AREA: Science, Language Arts, Social Studies, Math, Art

A practice in scientific notation, measurement, and scale distances, this lesson plan integrates mathematics into the science curriculum. Students will apply knowledge of the properties, movements, and locations of objects in our solar system. We hope that our students will be able to recognize and elaborate on each of the planets and be able to transfer knowledge from one curricular area to the next.

<http://www.learnnc.org/lp/pages/3091>
Myahsteward.weebly.com

Be the Author of Your Own Problem!

SUBJECT AREA: ELA- Writing, Reading, Math, Art

Students will become authors of their own division word problems. Before writing students will brainstorm ideas and wording for their word problems. Word problems can be centered around a grade level related theme. (read-aloud book, science unit, ss unit, season etc). Students will need to write a division word problem that includes a remainder in the quotient. The final result should include: word problem, number sentence, illustration, solution, and an explanations of what they did with the remainder and why.

5th Grade Shape Sorter

SUBJECT AREA: Math, Science, ELA-Writing and Presenting, Art, Technology

Students will work in small groups to design a machine that sorts triangles and quadrilaterals. They are required to draw, describe and present their machines. Their drawing is a detailed diagram that explains how their machine sorts the shapes. The written response is a

description of what happens with two different shapes as they travel through the machine. Presentations are an overview of their machine, where both teacher and classmates can ask questions.

Design Your Own Classroom

SUBJECT AREA: Math, art, technology, ELA-Writing

Students will study interior design as a profession as well as a vocation. They will integrate their study with math, writing, and computer skills by designing a classroom of their dreams. They will learn to draw given lengths accurately. They will practice measuring to scale and convert actual to scale sizes, while integrating the geometry unit in mathematics. The students will work in small groups to integrate writing and computer technology by developing a precise description of their dream room and presenting through slides and sheets.

Google Doc-docs and rubric

Fairytales Word Problems

SUBJECT AREA: ELA- Writing, Reading, Math, Art, Technology

This lesson is a hands-on math lesson that is meant to stimulate critical thinking as well as reinforce vocabulary that is necessary to be able to create and solve word problems both on paper and on the computer. Students will be able to generate and utilize a list of math vocabulary words by identifying which operations they reflect and by using them when they create their own word problems incorporating fairytales as their LA focus. Students will be able to work cooperatively with a partner to participate in creating their own word problem and showing the work for a class book. They will first sketch out this page and then be asked to input it using Google Slides. The students will then need to present their word problems to the class via slideshow on Google Slides.

Google Docs- directions & rubric

Willis Tower

SUBJECT AREA: Math, Soc.St., LA, Art

Students apply their knowledge of volume concepts to calculate the volume of a building. The students will read and research the Willis Tower in Chicago, IL. They will work in small groups to find the volume of Willis Tower. They will need to estimate the volume of Willis Tower and make posters summarizing their work.

Everyday Math lesson 6-13

Pacing Guide

*Timeline reflects the month the topic is introduced, however topics are spiraled throughout the year.

| Timeline | Topic |
|---------------------|--|
| September | DISTRICT AND STATE MANDATED PRE-ASSESSMENT & BASELINE ASSESSMENTS |
| September - October | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Place value● Powers of 10● Traditional Multiplication |
| November - December | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Area● Volume of Rectangular Prisms● Volume of Composite Rectangular Prisms● Order of Operations● Long Division |
| January- February | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Fraction Concepts● Adding and Subtracting Fractions and Mixed Numbers● Decimal Concepts● Coordinate Grids |
| March- April | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Subtraction of Fractions and Mixed Numbers● Multiplication of Fractions and Whole Numbers● Fraction Multiplication● Decimal Multiplication & Division● Converting Measurement in the Metric System |
| May- June | <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Line Plots● Multiplication of Mixed Numbers● Rectangles with Fractional Sides● Rules, Tables, and Graphs |

New Jersey Student Learning Standards (NJSLS)

In Grade 5, instructional time should focus on three critical areas: (1) developing fluency with addition and subtraction of fractions, and developing understanding of the multiplication of fractions and of division of fractions in limited cases (unit fractions divided by whole numbers and whole numbers divided by unit fractions); (2) extending division to 2-digit divisors, integrating decimal fractions into the place value system and developing understanding of operations with decimals to hundredths, and developing fluency with whole number and decimal operations; and (3) developing understanding of volume.

- (1) Students apply their understanding of fractions and fraction models to represent the addition and subtraction of fractions with unlike denominators as equivalent calculations with like denominators. They develop fluency in calculating sums and differences of fractions, and make reasonable estimates of them. Students also use the meaning of fractions, of multiplication and division, and the relationship between multiplication and division to understand and explain why the procedures for multiplying and dividing fractions make sense. (Note: this is limited to the case of dividing unit fractions by whole numbers and whole numbers by unit fractions.)
- (2) Students develop understanding of why division procedures work based on the meaning of base-ten numerals and properties of operations. They finalize fluency with multi-digit addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. They apply their understandings of models for decimals, decimal notation, and properties of operations to add and subtract decimals to hundredths. They develop fluency in these computations, and make reasonable estimates of their results. Students use the relationship between decimals and fractions, as well as the relationship between finite decimals and whole numbers (i.e., a finite decimal multiplied by an appropriate power of 10 is a whole number), to understand and explain why the procedures for multiplying and dividing finite decimals make sense. They compute products and quotients of decimals to hundredths efficiently and accurately.
- (3) Students recognize volume as an attribute of three-dimensional space. They understand that volume can be measured by finding the total number of same-size units of volume required to fill the space without gaps or overlaps. They understand that a 1-unit by 1-unit by 1-unit cube is the standard unit for measuring volume. They select appropriate units, strategies, and tools for solving problems that involve estimating and measuring volume. They decompose three-dimensional shapes and find volumes of right rectangular prisms by viewing them as decomposed into layers of arrays of cubes. They measure necessary attributes of shapes in order to determine volumes to solve real world and mathematical problems.

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

Write and interpret numerical expressions.

5.OA.1 Use parentheses, brackets, or braces in numerical expressions, and evaluate expressions with these symbols.

5.OA.2 Write simple expressions that record calculations with numbers, and interpret numerical expressions without evaluating them. *For example, express the calculation “add 8 and 7, then multiply by 2” as $2 \times (8 + 7)$. Recognize that $3 \times (18932 + 921)$ is three times as large as $18932 + 921$, without having to calculate the indicated sum or product.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">the order of operations affects the value of the answer. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why is there an order to follow to compute answers?How can expressions be written to indicate an order for operations? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">the order of operations is as follows:<ul style="list-style-type: none">parenthesesexponentsmultiplication and division, left to rightaddition and subtraction, left to right. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">use the order of operations to find answers to expressions.write simple expressions that record calculations with numbers.interpret numerical expressions without evaluating them. |

Operations and Algebraic Thinking

Analyze patterns and relationships.

5.OA.3 Generate two numerical patterns using two given rules. Identify apparent relationships between corresponding terms. Form ordered pairs consisting of corresponding terms from the two patterns, and graph the ordered pairs on a coordinate plane. *For example, given the rule “Add 3” and the starting number 0, and given the rule “Add 6” and the starting number 0, generate terms in the resulting sequences, and observe that the terms in one sequence are twice the corresponding terms in the other sequence. Explain informally why this is so.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none">patterns can be put together to generate new patterns. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How are the coordinate points related to patterns? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">that to determine if there is a pattern present in a set of numbers, one can look for constant change between the variables. | Students will be able to ... <ul style="list-style-type: none">generate patterns from other patterns.graph ordered pairs generated by the pattern on a coordinate plane. |

Numbers and Operations in Base Ten

Understand the place value system.

5.NBT.1 Recognize that in a multi-digit number, a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right and $1/10$ of what it represents in the place to its left.

5.NBT.2 Explain patterns in the number of zeros of the product when multiplying a number by powers of 10, and explain patterns in the placement of the decimal point when a decimal is multiplied or divided by a power of 10. Use whole-number exponents to denote powers of 10.

5.NBT.3 Read, write, and compare decimals to thousandths.

a. Read and write decimals to thousandths using base-ten numerals, number names, and expanded form,

$$\text{e.g., } 347.392 = 3 \times 100 + 4 \times 10 + 7 \times 1 + 3 \times (1/10) + 9 \times (1/100) + 2 \times (1/1000).$$

b. Compare two decimals to thousandths based on meanings of the digits in each place, using $>$, $=$, and $<$ symbols to record the results of comparisons.

5.NBT.4 Use place value understanding to round decimals to any place.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> each place in the place-value system has a limit to the value which can be placed there. the same relationship exists between any two adjacent places in the place-value system. placement of a number into a place in the place-value system has a significant effect on its value. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How does the location of a number in a place-value system affect the value of the number? How is place value used to round numbers? What is the significance of the decimal point? When given a specific number in the ones, thousands, or millions period, how can you determine the value of an individual digit? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> when the value in a place exceeds the limit, it must change places. in a multi-digit number, a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right and $1/10$ of what it represents in the place to its left. place-value understanding is needed to round decimals to any place. the place to examine in order to round numbers, including decimals. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> read and write whole numbers to millions read and write decimals to thousandths using base-ten numerals, number names, and expanded form. compare two decimals to thousandths. use $>$, $=$, and $<$ symbols to record the results of comparisons. |

Numbers and Operations in Base 10

Perform operations with multi-digit whole numbers and with decimals to hundredths.

5.NBT.5 Fluently multiply multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm.

5.NBT.6 Find whole-number quotients of whole numbers with up to four-digit dividends and two-digit divisors, using strategies based on place value, the properties of operations, and/or the relationship between multiplication and division. Illustrate and explain the calculation by using equations, rectangular arrays, and/or area models.

5.NBT.7 Add, subtract, multiply, and divide decimals to hundredths, using concrete models or drawings and strategies based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction; relate the strategy to a written method and explain the reasoning used.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• rectangles have an area that represents the product of the two dimensions.• the importance of justifying the reasonableness of an answer using estimation. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• How are products and quotients related?• How do you determine what information is needed to solve problems? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• multi-digit computation is an extension of single-digit computations. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• fluently multiply multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm.• find whole-number quotients of whole numbers with up to four-digit dividends and two-digit divisors.• illustrate and explain calculations by using equations, rectangular arrays, and/or area models.• add, subtract, multiply, and divide decimals to hundredths. |

Number and Operations - Fractions

Use equivalent fractions as a strategy to add and subtract fractions.

5.NF.1 Add and subtract fractions with unlike denominators (including mixed numbers) by replacing given fractions with equivalent fractions in such a way as to produce an equivalent sum or difference of fractions with like denominators. *For example, $2/3 + 5/4 = 8/12 + 15/12 = 23/12$. (In general, $a/b + c/d = (ad + bc)/bd$.)*

5.NF.2 Solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions referring to the same whole, including cases of unlike denominators, e.g., by using visual fraction models or equations to represent the problem. Use benchmark fractions and number sense of fractions to estimate mentally and assess the reasonableness of answers. *For example, recognize an incorrect result $2/5 + 1/2 = 3/7$, by observing that $3/7 < 1/2$.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● fractions must have common denominators in order to be added or subtracted. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● When would one use addition or subtraction of fractions? ● How do you determine what information in a word problem is necessary in reaching a solution? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● that a common denominator is a common multiple of the two denominators (usually the least common one). ● that when adding fractions, the common denominators do not get added together, only the numerators do. | Students will be able to . . . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● add and subtract fractions with unlike denominators (including mixed numbers). ● solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions referring to the same whole, including cases of unlike denominators. ● use benchmark fractions and number sense of fractions to estimate mentally and assess the reasonableness of answers. |

Numbers and Operations – Fractions

Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication and division to multiply and divide fractions.

5.NF.3 Interpret a fraction as division of the numerator by the denominator ($a/b = a \div b$). Solve word problems involving division of whole numbers leading to answers in the form of fractions or mixed numbers, e.g., by using visual fraction models or equations to represent the problem. *For example, interpret $3/4$ as the result of dividing 3 by 4, noting that $3/4$ multiplied by 4 equals 3, and that when 3 wholes are shared equally among 4 people each person has a share of size $3/4$. If 9 people want to share a 50-pound sack of rice equally by weight, how many pounds of rice should each person get? Between what two whole numbers does your answer lie?*

5.NF.4 Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication to multiply a fraction or whole number by a fraction.

- Interpret the product $(a/b) \times q$ as a parts of a partition of q into b equal parts; equivalently, as the result of a sequence of operations $a \times q \div b$. *For example, use a visual fraction model to show $(2/3) \times 4 = 8/3$, and create a story context for this equation. Do the same with $(2/3) \times (4/5) = 8/15$. (In general, $(a/b) \times (c/d) = ac/bd$.)*
- Find the area of a rectangle with fractional side lengths by tiling it with unit squares of the appropriate unit fraction side lengths, and show that the area is the same as would be found by multiplying the side lengths. Multiply fractional side lengths to find areas of rectangles, and represent fraction products as rectangular areas.

5.NF.5 Interpret multiplication as scaling (resizing), by:

- Comparing the size of a product to the size of one factor on the basis of the size of the other factor, without performing the indicated multiplication.
- Explaining why multiplying a given number by a fraction greater than 1 results in a product greater than the given number (recognizing multiplication by whole numbers greater than 1 as a familiar case); explaining why multiplying a given number by a fraction less than 1 results in a product smaller than the given number; and relating the principle of fraction equivalence $a/b = (n \times a)/(n \times b)$ to the effect of multiplying a/b by 1.

5.NF.6 Solve real world problems involving multiplication of fractions and mixed numbers, e.g., by using visual fraction models or equations to represent the problem.

5.NF.7 Apply and extend previous understandings of division to divide unit fractions by whole numbers and whole numbers by unit fractions.¹

- Interpret division of a unit fraction by a non-zero whole number, and compute such quotients. *For example, create a story context for $(1/3) \div 4$, and use a visual fraction model to show the quotient. Use the relationship between multiplication and division to explain that $(1/3) \div 4 = 1/12$ because $(1/12) \times 4 = 1/3$.*
- Interpret division of a whole number by a unit fraction, and compute such quotients. *For example, create a story context for $4 \div (1/5)$, and use a visual fraction model to show the quotient. Use the relationship between multiplication and division to explain that $4 \div (1/5) = 20$ because $20 \times (1/5) = 4$.*
- Solve real world problems involving division of unit fractions by non-zero whole numbers and division of whole numbers by unit fractions, e.g., by using visual fraction models and equations to represent the problem. *For example, how much chocolate will each person get if 3 people share $1/2$ lb of chocolate equally? How many $1/3$ -cup servings are in 2 cups of raisins?*

¹ Students able to multiply fractions in general can develop strategies to divide fractions in general, by reasoning about the relationship between multiplication and division. But division of a fraction by a fraction is not a requirement at this grade.

| (Continued on next page) | |
|--|---|
| Understandings | Essential Questions |
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a fraction is division of the numerator by the denominator ($a/b = a \div b$). • when multiplying by a fraction less than one, the product will be smaller than the first factor. • when multiplying by a fraction greater than one, the product will be larger than the first factor. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What does it mean to divide by a fraction? • Why would one need to divide by a fraction? • How do you show multiplying fractions in a visual model? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the relative size of the answer based on the sizes of the factors. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • solve word problems involving division of whole numbers. • multiply a fraction or whole number by a fraction. • find the area of a rectangle with fractional side lengths by tiling it with unit squares of the appropriate unit fraction side lengths. • show that the area from tiles is the same as would be found by multiplying the side lengths. • multiply fractional side lengths to find areas of rectangles, and represent fraction products as rectangular areas. • solve real world problems involving multiplication of fractions and mixed numbers. • divide unit fractions by whole numbers and whole numbers by unit fractions. • interpret division of a unit fraction by a non-zero whole number. • interpret division of a whole number by a unit fraction. • solve real world problems involving division of unit fractions by non-zero whole numbers and division of whole numbers by unit fractions. |

| Measurement & Data | |
|---|---|
| Convert like measurement units within a given measurement system. | |
| <p>5.MD.1 Convert among different-sized standard measurement units within a given measurement system (e.g., convert 5 cm to 0.05 m), and use these conversions in solving multi-step, real world problems.</p> | |
| Understandings | Essential Questions |
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● measurement units vary in the customary system differently than in the metric system. ● place value helps one to understand the metric system. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Why would one need to convert measurements from one unit to another? ● How does one know whether the new answer should be a bigger or smaller number of units? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● every step in the metric system involves a power of 10, e.g. $10 \text{ cm} = 1 \text{ decimeter}$, $10 \text{ mm} = 1 \text{ cm}$, etc.) ● customary equivalents. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● convert among different-sized standard measurement units within a given measurement system. ● solve real-world problems involving conversions. |

Measurement & Data

Represent and interpret data.

5.MD.2 Make a line plot to display a data set of measurements in fractions of a unit ($1/2$, $1/4$, $1/8$). Use operations on fractions for this grade to solve problems involving information presented in line plots.

For example, given different measurements of liquid in identical beakers, find the amount of liquid each beaker would contain if the total amount in all the beakers were redistributed equally.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">data entries do not have to be only whole numbers.the scale on a line plot must be evenly spaced. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">What types of data can be graphed on a line plot with a fractional scale? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">there will still be a whole number of pieces of data even though there is a fractional scale. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">make a line plot to display a data set of measurements in fractions of a unit ($1/2$, $1/4$, $1/8$).use operations on fractions for this grade to solve problems involving information presented in line plots. |

Measurement & Data

Geometric measurement: understand concepts of volume and relate volume to multiplication and to addition.

5.MD.3 Recognize volume as an attribute of solid figures and understand concepts of volume measurement.

- a. A cube with side length 1 unit, called a “unit cube,” is said to have “one cubic unit” of volume, and can be used to measure volume.
- b. A solid figure which can be packed without gaps or overlaps using n unit cubes is said to have a volume of n cubic units.

5.MD.4 Measure volumes by counting unit cubes, using cubic cm, cubic in, cubic ft, and non-standard units.

5.MD.5 Relate volume to the operations of multiplication and addition and solve real world and mathematical problems involving volume.

- a. Find the volume of a right rectangular prism with whole-number side lengths by packing it with unit cubes, and show that the volume is the same as would be found by multiplying the edge lengths, equivalently by multiplying the height by the area of the base. Represent threefold whole-number products as volumes, e.g., to represent the associative property of multiplication.
- b. Apply the formulas $V = l \times w \times h$ and $V = B \times h$ for rectangular prisms to find volumes of right rectangular prisms with whole-number edge lengths in the context of solving real world and mathematical problems.
- c. Recognize volume as additive. Find volumes of solid figures composed of two non-overlapping right rectangular prisms by adding the volumes of the non-overlapping parts, applying this technique to solve real world problems.

| Understandings | Essential Question |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● volume is an attribute of solid figures. ● the concept of volume measurement involves filling up space. ● volume is related to the operations of multiplication and addition. ● volume is additive. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● For what types of items can we measure volume? ● Why is volume represented with cubic units? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● a cube with side length 1 unit, called a “unit cube,” is said to have “one cubic unit” of volume, and can be used to measure volume. ● a solid figure which can be packed without gaps or overlaps using n unit cubes is said to have a volume of n cubic units. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● measure volumes by counting unit cubes, using cubic cm, cubic in, cubic ft, and improvised units. ● solve real world and mathematical problems involving volume. ● apply the formulas $V = l \times w \times h$ and $V = b \times h$ for rectangular prisms to find volumes of right rectangular prisms with whole-number edge lengths in the context of solving real world and mathematical problems. ● find volumes of solid figures composed of two non-overlapping right rectangular prisms by adding the volumes of the non-overlapping parts. |

Geometry

Graph points on the coordinate plane to solve real-world and mathematical problems.

5.G.1 Use a pair of perpendicular number lines, called axes, to define a coordinate system, with the intersection of the lines (the origin) arranged to coincide with the 0 on each line and a given point in the plane located by using an ordered pair of numbers, called its coordinates. Understand that the first number indicates how far to travel from the origin in the direction of one axis, and the second number indicates how far to travel in the direction of the second axis, with the convention that the names of the two axes and the coordinates correspond (e.g., x -axis and x -coordinate, y -axis and y -coordinate).

5.G.2 Represent real world and mathematical problems by graphing points in the first quadrant of the coordinate plane, and interpret coordinate values of points in the context of the situation.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">the first number in an ordered pair indicates how far to travel from the origin in the direction of one axis, and the second number indicates how far to travel in the direction of the second axis. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How does one graph ordered pairs?Why would one graph on a coordinate plane? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a pair of perpendicular number lines, called axes, define a coordinate system, with the intersection of the lines (the origin) arranged to coincide with the 0 on each line.a given point in the plane is located by using an ordered pair of numbers, called its coordinates.the names of the two axes and the coordinates correspond (e.g., x-axis and x-coordinate, y-axis and y-coordinate). | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">graph points in the coordinate plane.represent real world and mathematical problems by graphing points in the first quadrant of the coordinate plane. |

Geometry

Classify two-dimensional figures into categories based on their properties.

5.G.3 Understand that attributes belonging to a category of two-dimensional figures also belong to all subcategories of that category. For example, all rectangles have four right angles and squares are rectangles, so all squares have four right angles.

5.G.4 Classify two-dimensional figures in a hierarchy based on properties.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• attributes belonging to a category of two-dimensional figures also belong to all subcategories of that category. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• How does one classify two-dimensional figures?• Why would one need to classify a two-dimensional figure? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• the characteristics of two-dimensional figures. | <p>Students will be able to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• classify two-dimensional figures in a hierarchy based on properties.• describe the attributes of given polygons |

Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe ways in which developing student practitioners of the discipline of mathematics increasingly ought to engage with the subject matter as they grow in mathematical maturity and expertise throughout the elementary, middle and high school years. Designers of curricula, assessments, and professional development should all attend to the need to connect the mathematical practices to mathematical content in mathematics instruction.

The Standards for Mathematical Content are a balanced combination of procedure and understanding. Expectations that begin with the word “understand” are often especially good opportunities to connect the practices to the content. Students who lack understanding of a topic may rely on procedures too heavily. Without a flexible base from which to work, they may be less likely to consider analogous problems, represent problems coherently, justify conclusions, apply the mathematics to practical situations, use technology mindfully to work with the mathematics, explain the mathematics accurately to other students, step back for an overview, or deviate from a known procedure to find a shortcut. In short, a lack of understanding effectively prevents a student from engaging in the mathematical practices.

In this respect, those content standards, which set an expectation of understanding, are potential “points of intersection” between the Standards for Mathematical Content and the Standards for Mathematical Practice. These points of intersection are intended to be weighted toward central and generative concepts in the school mathematics curriculum that most merit the time, resources, innovative energies, and focus necessary to qualitatively improve the curriculum, instruction, assessment, professional development, and student achievement in mathematics.

Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe varieties of expertise that mathematics educators at all levels should seek to develop in their students. These practices rest on important “processes and proficiencies” with longstanding importance in mathematics education. The first of these are the NCTM process standards of problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, representation, and connections. The second are the strands of mathematical proficiency specified in the National Research Council’s report *Adding It Up*: adaptive reasoning, strategic competence, conceptual understanding (comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations and relations), procedural fluency (skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently and appropriately), and productive disposition (habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one’s own efficacy).

1. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They analyze givens, constraints, relationships, and goals. They make conjectures about the form and meaning of the solution and plan a solution pathway rather than simply jumping into a solution attempt. They consider analogous problems, and try special cases and simpler forms of the original problem in order to gain insight into its solution. They monitor and evaluate their progress and change course if necessary. Older students might, depending on the context of the problem, transform algebraic expressions or change the viewing window on their graphing calculator to get the information they need. Mathematically proficient students can explain correspondences between equations, verbal descriptions, tables, and graphs or draw diagrams of important features and relationships, graph data, and search for regularity or trends. Younger students might rely on using concrete objects or pictures to help conceptualize and solve a problem. Mathematically proficient students check their answers to problems using a different method, and they continually ask themselves, “Does this make sense?” They can understand the approaches of others to solving complex problems and identify correspondences between different approaches.

2. Reason abstractly and quantitatively.

Mathematically proficient students make sense of quantities and their relationships in problem situations. They bring two complementary abilities to bear on problems involving quantitative relationships: the ability to *decontextualize*—to abstract a given situation and represent it symbolically and manipulate the representing symbols as if they have a life of their own, without necessarily attending to their referents—and the ability to *contextualize*, to pause as needed during the manipulation process in order to probe into the referents for the symbols involved. Quantitative reasoning entails habits of creating a coherent representation of the problem at hand; considering the units involved; attending to the meaning of quantities, not just how to compute them; and knowing and flexibly using different properties of operations and objects.

3. Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others.

Mathematically proficient students understand and use stated assumptions, definitions, and previously established results in constructing arguments. They make conjectures and build a logical progression of statements to explore the truth of their conjectures. They are able to analyze situations by breaking them into cases, and can recognize and use counterexamples. They justify their conclusions, communicate them to others, and respond to the arguments of others. They reason inductively about data, making plausible arguments that take into account the context from which the data arose. Mathematically proficient students are also able to compare the effectiveness of two plausible arguments, distinguish correct logic or reasoning from that which is flawed, and—if there is a flaw in an argument—explain what it is. Elementary students can construct arguments using concrete referents such as objects, drawings, diagrams, and actions. Such arguments can make sense and be correct, even though they are not generalized or made formal until later grades. Later, students learn to determine domains to which an argument applies. Students at all grades can listen or read the arguments of others, decide whether they make sense, and ask useful questions to clarify or improve the arguments.

4. Model with mathematics.

Mathematically proficient students can apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life, society, and the workplace. In early grades, this might be as simple as writing an addition equation to describe a situation. In middle grades, a student might apply proportional reasoning to plan a school event or analyze a problem in the community. By high school, a student might use geometry to solve a design problem or use a function to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another. Mathematically proficient students who can apply what they know are comfortable making assumptions and approximations to simplify a complicated situation, realizing that these may need revision later. They are able to identify important quantities in a practical situation and map their relationships using such tools as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts and formulas. They can analyze those relationships mathematically to draw conclusions. They routinely interpret their mathematical results in the context of the situation and reflect on whether the results make sense, possibly improving the model if it has not served its purpose.

5. Use appropriate tools strategically.

Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.

6. Attend to precision.

Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.

7. Look for and make use of structure.

Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well-remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2×7 and the 9 as $2 + 7$. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y .

8. Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning.

Mathematically proficient students notice if calculations are repeated, and look both for general methods and for shortcuts. Upper elementary students might notice when dividing 25 by 11 that they are repeating the same calculations over and over again, and conclude they have a repeating decimal. By paying attention to the calculation of slope as they repeatedly check whether points are on the line through $(1, 2)$ with slope 3, middle school students might abstract the equation $(y - 2)/(x - 1) = 3$. Noticing the regularity in the way terms cancel when expanding $(x - 1)(x + 1)$, $(x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)$, and $(x - 1)(x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)$ might lead them to the general formula for the sum of a geometric series. As they work to solve a problem, mathematically proficient students maintain oversight of the process, while attending to the details. They continually evaluate the reasonableness of their intermediate results.

Standard 9

21st Century Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills

Rapid advancements in technology and subsequent changes in the economy have created opportunities for individuals to compete and connect on a global scale. In this increasingly diverse and complex world, the successful entrepreneur or employee must not only possess the requisite education for specific industry pathways but also employability skills necessary to collaborate with others and manage resources effectively in order to establish and maintain stability and independence. This document outlines concepts and skills necessary for New Jersey's students to thrive in an ever-changing world. Intended for integration throughout all K-12 academic and technical content areas, the New Jersey Student Learning Standards- Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills (NJSLS-CLKS) provides the framework for students to learn the concepts, skills, and practices essential to the successful navigation of career exploration and preparation, personal finances and digital literacy.

Mission: *Career readiness, life literacies, and key skills education provides students with the necessary skills to make informed career and financial decisions, engage as responsible community members in a digital society, and to successfully meet the challenges and opportunities in an interconnected global economy.*

Vision: An education in career readiness, life literacies, and key skills fosters a population that:

- Continually self-reflects and seeks to improve the essential life and career practices that lead to success;
- Uses effective communication and collaboration skills and resources to interact with a global society;
- Possesses financial literacy and responsibility at home and in the broader community;
- Plans, executes, and alters career goals in response to changing societal and economic conditions; and
- Seeks to attain skill and content mastery to achieve success in a chosen career path.

The Standards: Standard 9 is composed of the Career Ready Practices and Standard 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 which are outlined below:

- **The 9 Career Ready Practices**

These practices outline the skills that all individuals need to have to truly be adaptable, reflective, and proactive in life and careers. These are researched practices that are essential to career readiness.

- **9.1 Personal Financial Literacy**

This standard outlines the important fiscal knowledge, habits, and skills that must be mastered in order for students to make informed decisions about personal finance. Financial literacy is an integral component of a student's college and career readiness, enabling students to achieve fulfilling, financially-secure, and successful careers.

- **9.2 Career Awareness, Exploration, Preparation and Training**

This standard outlines the importance of being knowledgeable about one's interests and talents, and being well informed about postsecondary and career options, career planning, and career requirements.

- **9.3**

This standard outlines what students should know and be able to do upon completion of a CTE Program of Study.

- **9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills**

This standard outline key literacies and technical skills such as critical thinking, global and cultural awareness, and technology literacy* that are critical for students to develop to live and work in an interconnected global economy.

The core ideas are derived from the disciplinary concepts and students' understandings increase in sophistication over time as they engage with these ideas in new and varied contexts. The core ideas are what is most essential for students to learn and represent the knowledge and skills that they should be able to apply to new situations outside of the school experience. Curriculum writers and educators can use these core ideas as the basis for formative, summative, and benchmark assessments.

The performance expectations describe what students should know and be able to do. It is expected that curriculum writers and educators will bundle these performance expectations together in meaningful ways as a basis for classroom instruction and to guide the creation of formative, summative, and benchmark assessments.

*Please note that the concepts and skills previously included in 8.1 Educational Technology of the 2014 NJSLS - Technology have been expanded and integrated across multiple disciplinary concepts in draft 2020 NJSLS-CLKS 9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills. Given the ubiquity of technology, our students will continue to be required to demonstrate increasing levels of proficiency to access, manage, evaluate, and synthesize information in their personal, academic, and professional lives. Therefore, the standards that were housed in one discipline have been enhanced and restructured to reflect the need for student learning in technology literacy, digital citizenship, and information and media literacy.

21st Century Career Ready Practices

Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills Practices describe the habits of the mind that all educators in all content areas should seek to develop in their students. They are practices that have been linked to increase college, career, and life success. These practices should be taught and reinforced in all content areas with increasingly higher levels of complexity and expectation as a student advances through a program of study.

Act as a responsible and contributing community member and employee.

Students understand the obligations and responsibilities of being a member of a community, and they demonstrate this understanding every day through their interactions with others. They are conscientious of the impacts of their decisions on others and the environment around them. They think about the near-term and long-term consequences of their actions and seek to act in ways that contribute to the betterment of their teams, families, community and workplace. They are reliable and consistent in going beyond the minimum expectation and in participating in activities that serve the greater good.

Attend to financial well-being.

Students take regular action to contribute to their personal financial well-being, understanding that personal financial security provides the peace of mind required to contribute more fully to their own career success.

Consider the environmental, social and economic impacts of decisions.

Students understand the interrelated nature of their actions and regularly make decisions that positively impact and/or mitigate negative impact on other people, organization, and the environment. They are aware of and utilize new technologies, understandings, procedures, materials, and regulations affecting the nature of their work as it relates to the impact on the social condition, the environment and the profitability of the organization.

Demonstrate creativity and innovation.

Students regularly think of ideas that solve problems in new and different ways, and they contribute those ideas in a useful and productive manner to improve their organization. They can consider unconventional ideas and suggestions as solutions to issues, tasks or problems, and they discern which ideas and suggestions will add greatest value. They seek new methods, practices, and ideas from a variety of sources and seek to apply those ideas to their own workplace. They take action on their ideas and understand how to bring innovation to an organization.

Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Students readily recognize problems in the workplace, understand the nature of the problem, and devise effective plans to solve the problem. They are aware of problems when they occur and take action quickly to address the problem; they thoughtfully investigate the root cause of the problem prior to introducing solutions. They carefully consider the options to solve the problem. Once a solution is agreed upon, they follow through to ensure the problem is solved, whether through their own actions or the actions of others.

Model integrity, ethical leadership and effective management.

Students consistently act in ways that align personal and community-held ideals and principles while employing strategies to positively influence others in the workplace. They have a clear understanding of integrity and act on this understanding in every decision. They use a variety of means to positively impact the directions and actions of a team or organization, and they apply insights into human behavior to change others' action, attitudes and/or beliefs. They recognize the near-term and long-term effects that management's actions and attitudes can have on productivity, morals and organizational culture.

Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.

Students take personal ownership of their own education and career goals, and they regularly act on a plan to attain these goals. They understand their own career interests, preferences, goals, and requirements. They have perspective regarding the pathways available to them and the time, effort, experience and other requirements to pursue each, including a path of entrepreneurship. They recognize the value of each step in the education and experiential process, and they recognize that nearly all career paths require ongoing education and experience. They seek counselors, mentors, and other experts to assist in the planning and execution of career and personal goals.

Use technology to enhance productivity, increase collaboration and communicate effectively.

Students find and maximize the productive value of existing and new technology to accomplish workplace tasks and solve workplace problems. They are flexible and adaptive in acquiring new technology. They are proficient with ubiquitous technology applications. They understand the inherent risks-personal and organizational-of technology applications, and they take actions to prevent or mitigate these risks.

Work productively in teams while using cultural/global competence.

Students positively contribute to every team, whether formal or informal. They apply an awareness of cultural differences to avoid barriers to productive and positive interaction. They find ways to increase the engagement and contribution of all team members. They plan and facilitate effective team meetings.

Assessments

Formative, Summative, Benchmark, and Alternative

Students can demonstrate competency with tasks such as:

- Unit Assessments may include, but not limited to
 - Tests
 - Quizzes
 - Projects
- Constructing spoken and written explanations
- Engaging in evidence-based discussion
- Reflecting on their own understanding
 - Response/Exit Tickets
- Problem Based Learning Projects
 - Students growth assessments
 - Beginning of Year Benchmark
 - Middle of Year Benchmark
 - End of Year Benchmark
 - MAP test
 - Student Portfolio
 - Oral presentations

Differentiation Strategies

Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure

(For students with disabilities, appropriate accommodations, instructional adaptations, and/or modifications should be determined by the IEP or 504 team)

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
- Ask students to restate information, directions, and assignments.
 - Give repetition and practice exercises
 - Model skills/techniques to be mastered
 - Give extended time to complete class work
 - Provide copy of class notes
- Determine if preferential seating would be beneficial
 - Provide access to a computer
 - Provide copies of textbooks for home
- Provide access to books on tape/CD/digital media, as available and appropriate
 - Assign a peer helper in the class setting
- Provide oral reminders and check student work during independent work time
 - Assist student with long and short term planning of assignments
 - Encourage student to proofread assignments and tests
 - Provide regular parent/school communication

Modifications for Homework and Assignments

- Provide extended time to complete assignments
 - Break down assignments
- Provide the student with clearly stated (written) expectations and grading criteria for assignments
 - Modified number of items to complete

Modifications for Assessments

- Provide extended time on classroom tests and quizzes
 - Provide alternate setting as needed
 - Restate, reread, and clarify directions/questions
 - Distribute study guide for classroom tests
- Establish procedures for accommodations /modifications for assessments

Differentiation Strategies

Gifted and Talented

(content, process, product and learning environment)

- Allow students to pursue independent projects based on their individual interests
 - Provide enrichment activities that include more advanced material
 - Allow team-teaching opportunities and collaboration
 - Set individual goals
 - Conduct research and provide presentation of appropriate topics
 - Design surveys to generate and analyze data to be used in discussion.
 - Use Higher-Level Questioning Techniques
 - Provide assessments at a higher level of thinking

English Language Learners

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
 - Provide repetition and practice
 - Model skills/techniques to be mastered

Modifications for Homework/Assignments

- Provide Native Language Translation (peer, online assistive technology, translation device, bilingual dictionary)
 - Provide extended time for assignment completion as needed
 - Highlight key vocabulary
 - Use graphic organizers

Essex Fells Mathematics

Grade Level: 6

Contents

1. Instructional Materials
2. Supplemental/Technology Resources
3. Interdisciplinary Connections
4. Pacing Guide
5. New Jersey Student Learning Standards and Resources
6. Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice
7. Standards for Mathematical Practice
8. 21st Century Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills
9. 21st Century Career Ready Practices
10. Assessments
11. Differentiation Strategies
 - a. Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure
 - b. Gifted and Talented
 - c. English Language Learners

Instructional Materials

Illustrative Mathematics - Course 1

© McGraw-Hill 2020

<https://www.mheducation.com/prek-12/program/microsites/MKTSP-GIS01M0/6-8.html>

Supplemental/Technology Resources

- Illustrative Mathematics <https://www.illustrativemathematics.org/>
- Khan Academy <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics <http://www.nctm.org/>
- National Library of Virtual Manipulatives <http://nlvm.usu.edu/>
- New Jersey Center for Teaching and Learning <https://www.njctl.org/>

Interdisciplinary Connections

Mathematics is a unified body of knowledge whose concepts build upon each other. Connecting mathematical concepts includes linking ideas to related ideas learned previously.

Major emphasis should be given to ideas and concepts across mathematical content areas that help students see that mathematics is a web of closely connected ideas. Students need to connect their mathematical learning to appropriate real-world contexts. They need to create interest and maintain the interest after the novelty of the work has worn off.

Mathematics is the language of science and is greatly utilized in industry and business. It gives us the power to solve difficult real-world problems, but also helps us to understand how the universe operates.

Every mathematics teacher needs to make students unafraid of the subject by convincing the students of the usefulness of learning mathematics in their daily lives and for higher studies. The world today, which leans more and more heavily on Science and Technology, demands more from mathematics. Tomorrow's world will, no doubt, make still greater demands from mathematics.

Interdisciplinary Connections for Grade 6

Suggested Interdisciplinary Activities

Personal Financial Literacy: Event Planning (9.1.8.B.7)

- Students will create a budget for location, food, entertainment, invitations, and event promotion. They will take into consideration the variety in food options and locations to accommodate the guests. After creating the plan, the students will have to calculate the final budget for each ingredient of food, in addition to each line item of their budget.

Science: Engineering (MS-ESS3-3, MS-ETS1-1, MS-ETS1-2, MS-ETS1-3, MS-ETS1-4)

- Students will use one of the identified problems to improve the school. They will apply the engineering design process to research, plan, test, propose, and present a solution. The process will require the students to define the problem, identify criteria and constraints, brainstorm solutions, select a promising solution, develop a prototype, and redesign as necessary.

Visual and Performing Arts: Television Commercials (1.2.8.Pr4a)

- Students will write a 30 second commercial to advertise a product. The students will craft a commercial to sell integers to their classmates. They will create a marketable campaign to demonstrate how the integer is important and useful in the real world.

Language Arts: Vocabulary Volume (NJSLA.SL5.)

- Students will create a 3D rectangular or triangular prism. The students will accurately measure each side to create functional surface areas used to assemble the prism. Students will cover the interior and exterior of the box with information related to vocabulary words discussed in class.

Pacing Guide

***Timeline reflects the month the topic is introduced,
however topics are spiraled throughout the year.**

| Timeline | Topic |
|---------------------|--|
| September | DISTRICT AND STATE MANDATED PRE-ASSESSMENT & BASELINE ASSESSMENTS |
| September - October | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Area and Surface AreaRatios and Rate Problems<ul style="list-style-type: none">Equivalent RatiosRate Problems |
| November - December | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Unit Rates and Percentages<ul style="list-style-type: none">Unit ConversionsDividing Fractions<ul style="list-style-type: none">Lengths, Areas, and Volumes |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| January - February | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Arithmetic in Base Ten <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Decimal operations ● Expressions and Equations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Variables ○ Exponents ○ Quantities |
| March - April | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Rational Numbers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Negative and Absolute Value ○ Inequalities ○ Coordinate Planes ● Data Sets and Distributions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Dot Plots and Histograms ○ Mean, Median, IQR ○ Box Plots |
| May-June | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Financial Literacy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Budgeting, spending, saving ● End of Year review |

**New Jersey Student Learning Standards
(NJSLS)**

In Grade 6, instructional time should focus on four critical areas: (1) connecting ratio and rate to whole number multiplication and division and using concepts of ratio and rate to solve problems; (2) completing understanding of division of fractions and extending the notion of number to the system of rational numbers, which includes negative numbers; (3) writing, interpreting, and using expressions and equations; and (4) developing understanding of statistical thinking.

- (1) Students use reasoning about multiplication and division to solve ratio and rate problems about quantities. By viewing equivalent ratios and rates as deriving from, and extending, pairs of rows (or columns) in the multiplication table, and by analyzing simple drawings that indicate the relative size of quantities, students connect their understanding of multiplication and division with ratios and rates. Thus students expand the scope of problems for which they can use multiplication and division to solve problems, and they connect ratios and fractions. Students solve a wide variety of problems involving ratios and rates.
- (2) Students use the meaning of fractions, the meanings of multiplication and division, and the relationship between multiplication and division to understand and explain why the procedures for dividing fractions make sense. Students use these operations to solve problems. Students extend their previous understandings of number and the ordering of numbers to the full system of rational numbers, which includes negative rational numbers, and in particular negative integers. They reason about the order and absolute value of rational numbers and about the location of points in all four quadrants of the coordinate plane.
- (3) Students understand the use of variables in mathematical expressions. They write expressions and equations that correspond to given situations, evaluate expressions, and use expressions and formulas to solve problems. Students understand that expressions in different forms can be equivalent, and they use the properties of operations to rewrite expressions in equivalent forms. Students know that the solutions of an equation are the values of the variables that make the equation true. Students use properties of operations and the idea of maintaining the equality of both sides of an equation to solve simple one-step equations. Students construct and analyze tables, such as tables of quantities that are in equivalent ratios, and they use equations (such as $3x = y$) to describe relationships between quantities.
- (4) Building on and reinforcing their understanding of number, students begin to develop their ability to think statistically. Students recognize that a data distribution may not have a definite center and that different ways to measure center yield different values. The median measures center in the sense that it is roughly the middle value. The mean measures center in the sense that it is the value that each data point would take on if the total of the data values were redistributed equally, and also in the sense that it is a balance point. Students recognize that a measure of variability (interquartile range or mean absolute deviation) can also be useful for summarizing data because two very different sets of data can have the same mean and median yet be distinguished by their variability. Students learn to describe and summarize numerical data sets, identifying clusters, peaks, gaps, and symmetry, considering the context in which the data were collected.

Students in Grade 6 also build on their work with area in elementary school by reasoning about relationships among shapes to determine area, surface area, and volume. They find areas of right triangles, other triangles, and special quadrilaterals by decomposing these shapes, rearranging or removing pieces, and relating the shapes to rectangles. Using these methods, students discuss, develop, and justify formulas for areas of triangles and parallelograms. Students find areas of polygons and surface areas of prisms and pyramids by decomposing them into pieces whose area they can determine. They reason about right rectangular prisms with fractional side

lengths to extend formulas for the volume of a right rectangular prism to fractional side lengths. They prepare for work on scale drawings and constructions in Grade 7 by drawing polygons in the coordinate plane.

Ratios and Proportional Relationships

Understand ratio concepts and use ratio reasoning to solve problems.

6.RP.1 Understand the concept of a ratio and use ratio language to describe a ratio relationship between two quantities. *For example, “The ratio of wings to beaks in the bird house at the zoo was 2:1, because for every 2 wings there was 1 beak.” “For every vote candidate A received, candidate C received nearly three votes.”*

6.RP.2 Understand the concept of a unit rate a/b associated with a ratio $a:b$ with $b \neq 0$, and use rate language in the context of a ratio relationship. *For example, “This recipe has a ratio of 3 cups of flour to 4 cups of sugar; so there is $3/4$ cup of flour for each cup of sugar.” “We paid \$75 for 15 hamburgers, which is a rate of \$5 per hamburger.”¹*

6.RP.3 Use ratio and rate reasoning to solve real-world and mathematical problems, e.g., by reasoning about tables of equivalent ratios, tape diagrams, double number line diagrams, or equations.

- Make tables of equivalent ratios relating quantities with whole-number measurements, find missing values in the tables, and plot the pairs of values on the coordinate plane. Use tables to compare ratios.
- Solve unit rate problems including those involving unit pricing and constant speed. *For example, if it took 7 hours to mow 4 lawns, then at that rate, how many lawns could be mowed in 35 hours? At what rate were lawns being mowed?*
- Find a percent of a quantity as a rate per 100 (e.g., 30% of a quantity means $30/100$ times the quantity); solve problems involving finding the whole, given a part and the percent.
- Use ratio reasoning to convert measurement units; manipulate and transform units appropriately when multiplying or dividing quantities.

¹ Expectations for unit rates in this grade are limited to non-complex fractions.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">ratios compare two values.unit rates are a/b given that the ratio is $a:b$, such that $b \neq 0$. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why does one need to compare numbers?When does one need to use ratios to compare numbers?How can one compare and contrast numbers? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">ratio language (the ratio of $a:b$ means that there is a of something for every b of a corresponding item).a/b is the same as $a:b$ or a to b. | Students will be able to... <ul style="list-style-type: none">use ratio language to describe a ratio relationship between two quantities.use rate language in the context of a ratio relationship. |

| | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• how to relate a percent of a quantity to a rate per 100. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• use ratio and rate reasoning to solve real-world and mathematical problems.• make a table of equivalent ratios relating quantities with whole-number measurements.• solve unit rate problems including those involving unit pricing and constant rate.• find a percent of a quantity as a rate per 100 and solve problems involving finding the whole, given a part or the percent.• use ratio reasoning to convert measurement units.• manipulate and transform units appropriately when multiplying or dividing quantities. |
|--|--|

The Number System

Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication and division to divide fractions by fractions.

6.NS.1 Interpret and compute quotients of fractions, and solve word problems involving division of fractions by fractions, e.g., by using visual fraction models and equations to represent the problem. *For example, create a story context for $(2/3) \div (3/4)$ and use a visual fraction model to show the quotient; use the relationship between multiplication and division to explain that $(2/3) \div (3/4) = 8/9$ because $3/4$ of $8/9$ is $2/3$.*

(In general, $(a/b) \div (c/d) = ad/bc$.) How much chocolate will each person get if 3 people share $1/2$ lb of chocolate equally? How many $3/4$ -cup servings are in $2/3$ of a cup of yogurt? How wide is a rectangular strip of land with length $3/4$ mi and area $1/2$ square mi?

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the size of a factor impacts the size of the answer with respect to the other factor.division by a rational number may result in a quotient whose value is bigger than, equal to, or smaller than the value of the dividend. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">What is represented by division of a fraction by a fraction?What type of visual models can be used to represent division of fractions?How are division and multiplication of a fraction by a fraction related? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">multiplication with fractions represents part of a part.division of a fraction by a <u>proper fraction</u> creates a larger answer.multiplication of a fraction by a <u>proper fraction</u> creates a smaller answer. | Students will be able to... <ul style="list-style-type: none">compute quotients of fractions.interpret quotients of fractions.create a story context for division.solve word problems involving division of fractions. |

The Number System

Compute fluently with multi-digit numbers and find common factors and multiples.

6.NS.2 Fluently divide **multi-digit numbers** using the standard algorithm.

6.NS.3 Fluently add, subtract, multiply, and divide **multi-digit decimals** using the standard algorithm for each operation.

6.NS.4 Find the **greatest common factor** of two whole numbers less than or equal to 100 and the **least common multiple** of two whole numbers less than or equal to 12. Use the **distributive property** to express a sum of two whole numbers 1–100 with a common factor as a multiple of a sum of two whole numbers with no common factor. *For example, express $36 + 8$ as $4(9 + 2)$.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the proper operations and procedures must be determined in order to solve problems.factors of a (whole) number are always less than or equal to the number itself.multiples of a (whole) number are always greater than or equal to the number itself. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Why would one need to find common factors and multiples?In what situation would one want to use the distributive property to add two whole numbers?What type(s) of problems require using multi-digit decimal operations? |
| Knowledge | Skills |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the standard algorithm for division of multi-digit numbers the standard algorithms for addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multi-digit decimals the definition of a factor. the process of finding a factor. the definition of a multiple. the process of finding a multiple. how to find the prime factorization of a number. how to factor out a number from the sum of two whole numbers | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fluently divide using the standard algorithm. fluently add multi-digit decimals using the standard algorithm. fluently subtract multi-digit decimals using the standard algorithm. fluently multiply multi-digit decimals using the standard algorithm. fluently divide multi-digit decimals using the standard algorithm. find the greatest common factor of two whole numbers less than or equal to 100 find the least common multiple of two whole numbers less than or equal to 12. use the distributive property to express a sum of two whole numbers 1-100 with a common factor as a multiple of the sum of two whole numbers with no common factor. <i>For example, express $36 + 8$ as $4(9 + 2)$.</i> |
|--|---|

The Number System

Apply and extend previous understandings of numbers to the system of rational numbers.

6.NS.5 Understand that positive and negative numbers are used together to describe quantities having opposite directions or values (e.g., temperature above/below zero, elevation above/below sea level, credits/debits, positive/negative electric charge); use positive and negative numbers to represent quantities in real-world contexts, explaining the meaning of 0 in each situation.

6.NS.6 Understand a rational number as a point on the number line. Extend number line diagrams and coordinate axes familiar from previous grades to represent points on the line and in the plane with negative number coordinates.

- a. Recognize opposite signs of numbers as indicating locations on opposite sides of 0 on the number line; recognize that the opposite of the opposite of a number is the number itself, e.g., $-(-3) = 3$, and that 0 is its own opposite.
- b. Understand signs of numbers in ordered pairs as indicating locations in quadrants of the coordinate plane; recognize that when two ordered pairs differ only by signs, the locations of the points are related by reflections across one or both axes.
- c. Find and position integers and other rational numbers on a horizontal or vertical number line diagram; find and position pairs of integers and other rational numbers on a coordinate plane.

6.NS.7 Understand ordering and absolute value of rational numbers.

- a. Interpret statements of inequality as statements about the relative position of two numbers on a number line diagram. *For example, interpret $-3 > -7$ as a statement that -3 is located to the right of -7 on a number line oriented from left to right.*
- b. Write, interpret, and explain statements of order for rational numbers in real-world contexts. *For example, write $-3^{\circ}\text{C} > -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ to express the fact that -3°C is warmer than -7°C .*
- c. Understand the absolute value of a rational number as its distance from 0 on the number line; interpret absolute value as magnitude for a positive or negative quantity in a real-world situation. *For example, for an account balance of -30 dollars, write $|-30| = 30$ to describe the size of the debt in dollars.*
- d. Distinguish comparisons of absolute value from statements about order. *For example, recognize that an account balance less than -30 dollars represents a debt greater than 30 dollars.*

6.NS.8 Solve real-world and mathematical problems by graphing points in all four quadrants of the coordinate plane. Include use of coordinates and absolute value to find distances between points with the same first coordinate or the same second coordinate.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|--|
| <p>Students will understand that...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· positive and negative numbers are used together to describe quantities having opposite directions or values (e.g., temperature above/below zero, elevation above/below sea level, credits/debits, positive/negative electric charge).· a rational number is a point on the number line.· rational numbers on the number line are oriented from left to right· rational numbers have an order that exists related | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· What are some rational numbers around us?· What are some non-rational numbers around us?· How can ordering of rational numbers help to make sense of the world around us?· When is the absolute value of a rational number used in real life? |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>to their location on a number line.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the absolute value of a rational number is its distance from 0 on the number line. the distance from a point on the coordinate system to the origin (0,0) is related to the absolute value of its x- and y- coordinates . | |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> opposite signs of numbers indicate locations on opposite sides of 0 on the number line. the opposite of the opposite of a number is the number itself, e.g., $-(-3) = 3$, and that 0 is its own opposite. signs of numbers in ordered pairs indicate locations in quadrants of the coordinate plane. that when two ordered pairs differ only by signs, the locations of the points are related by reflections across one or both axes. how to find the absolute value of a rational number. | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> use positive and negative numbers to represent quantities in real-world contexts. explain the meaning of 0 in situations using positive and negative numbers. extend number-line diagrams and coordinate axes to represent points on the line and in the plane with negative number coordinates. find and position integers and other rational numbers on a horizontal or vertical number line diagram. find and position pairs of integers and other rational numbers on a coordinate plane. interpret statements of inequality as statements about the relative position of two numbers on a number line diagram. <i>For example, interpret $-3 > -7$ as a statement that -3 is located to the right of -7 on a number line oriented from left to right.</i> write, interpret, and explain statements of order for rational numbers in real-world contexts. <i>For example, write $-3^{\circ}\text{C} > -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ to express the fact that -3°C is warmer than -7°C.</i> interpret absolute value as magnitude for a positive or negative quantity in a real-world situation. <i>For example, for an account balance of -30 dollars, write $-30 = 30$ to describe the size of the debt in dollars.</i> distinguish comparisons of absolute value from statements about order. <i>For example, recognize that an account balance less than -30 dollars represents a debt greater than 30 dollars.</i> solve real-world and mathematical problems by graphing points in all four quadrants of the coordinate plane. find distances between points with the same first coordinate or the same second coordinate, using coordinates and absolute value. |

Expressions and Equations

Apply and extend previous understandings of arithmetic to algebraic expressions.

6.EE.1 Write and evaluate numerical expressions involving whole-number exponents.

6.EE.2 Write, read, and evaluate expressions in which letters stand for numbers.

a. Write expressions that record operations with numbers and with letters standing for numbers. *For example, express the calculation “Subtract y from 5” as $5 - y$.*

b. Identify parts of an expression using mathematical terms (sum, term, product, factor, quotient, coefficient); view one or more parts of an expression as a single entity. *For example, describe the expression $2(8 + 7)$ as a product of two factors; view $(8 + 7)$ as both a single entity and a sum of two terms.*

c. Evaluate expressions at specific values of their variables. Include expressions that arise from formulas used in real-world problems. Perform arithmetic operations, including those involving whole-number exponents, in the conventional order when there are no parentheses to specify a particular order (Order of Operations). *For example, use the formulas $V = s^3$ and $A = 6s^2$ to find the volume and surface area of a cube with sides of length $s = 1/2$.*

6.EE.3 Apply the properties of operations to generate equivalent expressions. *For example, apply the distributive property to the expression $3(2 + x)$ to produce the equivalent expression $6 + 3x$; apply the distributive property to the expression $24x + 18y$ to produce the equivalent expression $6(4x + 3y)$; apply properties of operations to $y + y + y$ to produce the equivalent expression $3y$.*

6.EE.4 Identify when two expressions are equivalent (i.e., when the two expressions name the same number regardless of which value is substituted into them). *For example, the expressions $y + y + y$ and $3y$ are equivalent because they name the same number regardless of which number y stands for.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">algebraic expressions have letters that stand for numbers and arithmetic expressions have only numbers and no letters.numbers can be substituted in place of letters in algebraic expressionsalgebraic expressions can be equivalent to each otherarea, perimeter, or volume formulas are algebraic expressionsthat verbal sentences or expressions can be written as algebraic expressions | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How are mathematical expressions in which letters stand for numbers useful in real life?What is the purpose of identifying equivalent expressions?What is the difference between an algebraic expression and an arithmetic expression? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... <ul style="list-style-type: none">the definition of sum, term, product, factor, quotient, coefficient. | Students will be able to... <ul style="list-style-type: none">write numerical expressions involving whole-number exponents. |

- how to identify two algebraic expressions that are equivalent .
- to apply the conventional order of operations when no parentheses are given.
- how to apply the distributive property.

- evaluate numerical expressions involving whole-number exponents.
- write expressions in which letters stand for numbers.
- read expressions in which letters stand for numbers.
- evaluate expressions in which letters stand for numbers.
- write expressions that record operations with numbers and with letters standing for numbers.
- identify parts of an expression using mathematical terms (sum, term, product, factor, quotient, coefficient); view one or more parts of an expression as a single entity.
- evaluate expressions at specific values of their variables. Include expressions that arise from formulas used in real-world problems. Perform arithmetic operations, including those involving whole-number exponents, in the conventional order when there are no parentheses to specify a particular order (Order of Operations).
- apply the properties of operations to generate equivalent expressions. Identify when two expressions are equivalent (i.e., when the two expressions name the same number regardless of which value is substituted into them).

Expressions and Equations

Reason about and solve one-variable equations and inequalities.

6.EE.5 Understand solving an equation or inequality as a process of answering a question: which values from a specified set, if any, make the equation or inequality true? Use substitution to determine whether a given number in a specified set makes an equation or inequality true.

6.EE.6 Use variables to represent numbers and write expressions when solving a real-world or mathematical problem; understand that a variable can represent an unknown number, or, depending on the purpose at hand, any number in a specified set.

6.EE.7 Solve real-world and mathematical problems by writing and solving equations of the form $x + p = q$ and $px = q$ for cases in which p , q and x are all nonnegative rational numbers.

6.EE.8 Write an inequality of the form $x > c$ or $x < c$ to represent a constraint or condition in a real-world or mathematical problem. Recognize that inequalities of the form $x > c$ or $x < c$ have infinitely many solutions; represent solutions of such inequalities on number line diagrams.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• solving an equation or inequality will find the value(s) that will make the statement true.• a variable can represent an unknown number.• a variable can represent any number in a specified set. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• What is the difference between an equation and an inequality?• What does it mean when a number does not satisfy an equation or inequality? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| Students will know... | Students will be able to... |

- that a random number may not make an equation or inequality true.
- that a variable in an equation or inequality represents an unknown number.
- inequalities of the form $x > c$ or $x < c$ have infinitely many solutions.
- that solutions of inequalities of form $x > c$ or $x < c$ can be represented as intervals on the number line.
- that while inequalities may have infinitely many solutions, equations have a finite number of solutions.

- use substitution to determine whether a given number in a specified set will make an equation or inequality true.
- use variables to represent numbers
- solve real-world and mathematical problems by writing and solving equations of the form $x + p = q$ for cases in which p , q and x are all nonnegative rational numbers.
- solve real-world and mathematical problems by writing and solving equations of the form $px = q$ for cases in which p , q and x are all nonnegative rational numbers.
- write inequality of the form $x > c$ or $x < c$ to represent a constraint or condition in a real-world or mathematical problem.
- recognize that inequalities of the form $x > c$ or $x < c$ have infinitely many solutions
- represent solutions of inequalities on number line diagrams

Expressions and Equations

6.EE.9 Use variables to represent two quantities in a real-world problem that change in relationship to one another; write an equation to express one quantity, thought of as the dependent variable, in terms of the other quantity, thought of as the independent variable. Analyze the relationship between the dependent and independent variables using **graphs and tables, and relate these to the equation**. *For example, in a problem involving motion at constant speed, list and graph ordered pairs of distances and times, and write the equation $d = 65t$ to represent the relationship between distance and time.*

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|---|---|
| Students will understand that... <ul style="list-style-type: none">quantities can change in relation to one another and the relationship can be expressed as an equation relating the two.the value of one quantity determines the value of the second quantity.two quantities may or may not be related. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">How is a relationship represented in tables?How is a relationship represented in graphs?How is a relationship represented in an equation?How can one tell that there is a relationship between two quantities?Why is it useful to write an equation to express one quantity in terms of another quantity? |
| Knowledge | Skills |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the meaning of a dependent variable. the meaning of an independent variable. when two quantities are related to each other. | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> use variables to represent two quantities in a real-world problem that change in relationship to one another. write an equation to express one quantity, thought of as the dependent variable, in terms of the other quantity, thought of as the independent variable. analyze the relationship between the dependent and independent variables using graphs and tables, and relate these to the equation. use the equation of a relationship between two dependent and independent variables to predict ordered pairs that are not displaced in a given graph or table |
|--|---|

Geometry

6.G.1 Find the area of right triangles, other triangles, special quadrilaterals, and polygons by composing into rectangles or decomposing into triangles and other shapes; apply these techniques in the context of solving real-world and mathematical problems.

6.G.2. Find the volume of a right rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths by packing it with unit cubes of the appropriate unit fraction edge lengths, and show that the volume is the same as would be found by multiplying the edge lengths of the prism. Apply the formulas $V = l w h$ and $V = b h$ to find volumes of right rectangular prisms with fractional edge lengths in the context of solving real-world and mathematical problems.

6.G.3. Draw polygons in the coordinate plane given coordinates for the vertices; use coordinates to find the length of a side joining points with the same first coordinate or the same second coordinate. Apply these techniques in the context of solving real-world and mathematical problems.

6.G.4. Represent three-dimensional figures using nets made up of rectangles and triangles, and use the nets to find the surface area of these figures. Apply these techniques in the context of solving real-world and mathematical problems.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|----------------|---------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand that...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> triangles and rectangles can be used to find areas of other polygons a 2-D net of a 3-D figure can be used to find the surface area of the figure surface area is related to “wrapping” or “covering” of a surface with square units, i.e. squares with side length of one unit volume is related to “filling” of space with cubic units, i.e. cubes with edges of one-unit length | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Why would one want to calculate areas of polygons? How are areas of polygons found? How are volume and surface area of a right rectangular prism found? Why are volumes represented in cubic units? What is the connection between the net and surface area of 3-D figures? |
| <p>Knowledge</p> <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> that areas of triangles, including right triangles, and rectangles can be used to find areas of other polygons, when the other polygons are decomposed into triangles or composed into rectangles that the volume of a right rectangular prism is the number of unit cubes it contains (of the appropriate unit fraction edge length) the total area of a net of a 3-D figure is the surface area of the figure | <p>Skills</p> <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> find the area of right triangles. find the area of other triangles. find the area of special quadrilaterals. find the areas of polygons by composing them into rectangles or decomposing them into triangles represent three-dimensional figures using nets to find the surface area of a 3-D figure by finding the total area of its 2-D net |

| <h3 style="text-align: center;">Statistics and Probability</h3> | |
|--|--|
| <p>6.SP.1. Recognize a statistical question as one that anticipates variability in the data related to the question and accounts for it in the answers. <i>For example, “How old am I?” is not a statistical question, but “How old are the students in my school?” is a statistical question because one anticipates variability in students’ ages.</i></p> <p>6.SP.2. Understand that a set of data collected to answer a statistical question has a distribution which can be described by its center, spread, and overall shape.</p> <p>6.SP.3. Recognize that a measure of center for a numerical data set summarizes all of its values with a single number, while a measure of variation describes how its values vary with a single number.</p> | |

Understandings

Essential Questions

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Students will understand that...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> statistical questions anticipate variability a set of data has a distribution center and spread are two related but different ways of describing a set of data | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> What is a statistical question? What is a distribution? What is the difference between the center and the spread of a numerical set? How are data sets described? |
| <p>Knowledge</p> | <p>Skills</p> |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> that a set of data can be described by its center, spread, and overall shape how to find the center of a numerical data set the center summarizes a data set with a single number the spread is a measure of variation of all values in a data set about the center | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> recognize a statistical question as one that anticipates variability in the data related to the question and accounts for it in the answers. <i>For example, “How old am I?” is not a statistical question, but “How old are the students in my school?” is a statistical question because one anticipates variability in students’ ages.</i> understand that a set of data collected to answer a statistical question has a distribution which can be described by its center, spread, and overall shape. recognize that a measure of center for a numerical data set summarizes all of its values with a single number, while a measure of variation describes how its values vary with a single number. |

Statistics and Probability

Summarize and describe distributions.

6.SP.4. Display numerical data in plots on a number line, including dot plots, histograms, and box plots.

6.SP.5. Summarize numerical data sets in relation to their context, such as by:

- a. Reporting the number of observations.
- b. Describing the nature of the attribute under investigation, including how it was measured and its units of measurement.
- c. Giving quantitative measures of center (median and/or mean) and variability (interquartile range and/or mean absolute deviation), as well as describing any overall pattern and any striking deviations from the overall pattern with reference to the context in which the data were gathered.
- d. Relating the choice of measures of center and variability to the shape of the data distribution and the context in which the data were gathered.

| Understandings | Essential Questions |
|--|--|
| <p>Students will understand that...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• numerical data can be displayed in multiple ways.• summaries of numerical data vary based on their contexts.• overall patterns of numerical data can vary.• some patterns in numerical data can have striking deviations. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• How do measures of center and variability help us make sense of the world around us?• In what contexts are the measures of center and variability preferred descriptions of the data?• Why do we need multiple ways of describing numerical data? |
| Knowledge | Skills |
| <p>Students will know...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• how to display numerical data using dot plots, histograms, and box plots.• how to summarize numerical data in multiple ways.• that the choice of measures of center and variability depends on the context.• how to identify a striking deviation from the overall pattern.• real life examples of patterns with, and without, striking deviations. | <p>Students will be able to...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• construct dot plots, histograms, and box plots.• summarize numerical data by:<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ reporting the number of observations;○ describing the nature of the attribute under investigation, including how it was measured and its units of measurement;○ giving quantitative measures of center (median and/or mean)○ giving quantitative measures of variability (interquartile range and/or mean absolute deviation);○ describing any overall pattern and any striking deviations from the overall pattern with reference to the context in which the data were gathered;○ relating the choice of measures of center and variability to the shape of the data |

distribution and the context in which the data were gathered.

Connecting the Standards for Mathematical Content to the Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe ways in which developing student practitioners of the discipline of mathematics increasingly ought to engage with the subject matter as they grow in mathematical maturity and expertise throughout the elementary, middle and high school years. Designers of curricula, assessments, and professional development should all attend to the need to connect the mathematical practices to mathematical content in mathematics instruction.

The Standards for Mathematical Content are a balanced combination of procedure and understanding. Expectations that begin with the word “understand” are often especially good opportunities to connect the practices to the content. Students who lack understanding of a topic may rely on procedures too heavily. Without a flexible base from which to work, they may be less likely to consider analogous problems, represent problems coherently, justify conclusions, apply the mathematics to practical situations, use technology mindfully to work with the mathematics, explain the mathematics accurately to other students, step back for an overview, or deviate from a known procedure to find a shortcut. In short, a lack of understanding effectively prevents a student from engaging in mathematical practices.

In this respect, those content standards, which set an expectation of understanding, are potential “points of intersection” between the Standards for Mathematical Content and the Standards for Mathematical Practice. These points of intersection are intended to be weighted toward central and generative concepts in the school mathematics curriculum that most merit the time, resources, innovative energies, and focus necessary to qualitatively improve the curriculum, instruction, assessment, professional development, and student achievement in mathematics.

Standards for Mathematical Practice

The Standards for Mathematical Practice describe varieties of expertise that mathematics educators at all levels should seek to develop in their students. These practices rest on important “processes and proficiencies” with longstanding importance in mathematics education. The first of these are the NCTM process standards of problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, representation, and connections. The second are the strands of mathematical proficiency specified in the National Research Council’s report *Adding It Up*: adaptive reasoning, strategic competence, conceptual understanding (comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations and relations), procedural fluency (skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently and appropriately), and productive disposition (habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one’s own efficacy).

1. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They analyze givens, constraints, relationships, and goals. They make conjectures about the form and meaning of the solution and plan a solution pathway rather than simply jumping into a solution attempt. They consider analogous problems, and try special cases and simpler forms of the original problem in order to gain insight into its solution. They monitor and evaluate their progress and change course if necessary. Older students might, depending on the context of the problem, transform algebraic expressions or change the viewing window on their graphing calculator to get the information they need. Mathematically proficient students can explain correspondences between equations, verbal descriptions, tables, and graphs or

draw diagrams of important features and relationships, graph data, and search for regularity or trends. Younger students might rely on using concrete objects or pictures to help conceptualize and solve a problem. Mathematically proficient students check their answers to problems using a different method, and they continually ask themselves, “Does this make sense?” They can understand the approaches of others to solving complex problems and identify correspondences between different approaches.

2. Reason abstractly and quantitatively.

Mathematically proficient students make sense of quantities and their relationships in problem situations. They bring two complementary abilities to bear on problems involving quantitative relationships: the ability to *decontextualize*—to abstract a given situation and represent it symbolically and manipulate the representing symbols as if they have a life of their own, without necessarily attending to their referents—and the ability to *contextualize*, to pause as needed during the manipulation process in order to probe into the referents for the symbols involved. Quantitative reasoning entails habits of creating a coherent representation of the problem at hand; considering the units involved; attending to the meaning of quantities, not just how to compute them; and knowing and flexibly using different properties of operations and objects.

3. Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others.

Mathematically proficient students understand and use stated assumptions, definitions, and previously established results in constructing arguments. They make conjectures and build a logical progression of statements to explore the truth of their conjectures. They are able to analyze situations by breaking them into cases, and can recognize and use counterexamples. They justify their conclusions, communicate them to others, and respond to the arguments of others. They reason inductively about data, making plausible arguments that take into account the context from which the data arose. Mathematically proficient students are also able to compare the effectiveness of two plausible arguments, distinguish correct logic or reasoning from that which is flawed, and—if there is a flaw in an argument—explain what it is. Elementary students can construct arguments using concrete referents such as objects, drawings, diagrams, and actions. Such arguments can make sense and be correct, even though they are not generalized or made formal until later grades. Later, students learn to determine domains to which an argument applies. Students at all grades can listen or read the arguments of others, decide whether they make sense, and ask useful questions to clarify or improve the arguments.

4. Model with mathematics.

Mathematically proficient students can apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life, society, and the workplace. In early grades, this might be as simple as writing an addition equation to describe a situation. In middle grades, a student might apply proportional reasoning to plan a school event or analyze a problem in the community. By high school, a student might use geometry to solve a design problem or use a function to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another. Mathematically proficient students who can apply what they know are comfortable making assumptions and approximations to simplify a complicated situation, realizing that these may need revision later. They are able to identify important quantities in a practical situation and map their relationships using such tools as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts and formulas. They can analyze those relationships mathematically to draw conclusions. They routinely interpret their mathematical results in the context of the situation and reflect on whether the results make sense, possibly improving the model if it has not served its purpose.

5. Use appropriate tools strategically.

Mathematically proficient students consider the available tools when solving a mathematical problem. These tools might include pencil and paper, concrete models, a ruler, a protractor, a calculator, a spreadsheet, a computer algebra system, a statistical package, or dynamic geometry software. Proficient students are sufficiently familiar with tools appropriate for their grade or course to make sound decisions about when each of these tools might be helpful, recognizing both the insight to be gained and their limitations. For example, mathematically proficient high school students analyze graphs of functions and solutions generated using a

graphing calculator. They detect possible errors by strategically using estimation and other mathematical knowledge. When making mathematical models, they know that technology can enable them to visualize the results of varying assumptions, explore consequences, and compare predictions with data. Mathematically proficient students at various grade levels are able to identify relevant external mathematical resources, such as digital content located on a website, and use them to pose or solve problems. They are able to use technological tools to explore and deepen their understanding of concepts.

6. Attend to precision.

Mathematically proficient students try to communicate precisely to others. They try to use clear definitions in discussion with others and in their own reasoning. They state the meaning of the symbols they choose, including using the equal sign consistently and appropriately. They are careful about specifying units of measure, and labeling axes to clarify the correspondence with quantities in a problem. They calculate accurately and efficiently, express numerical answers with a degree of precision appropriate for the problem context. In the elementary grades, students give carefully formulated explanations to each other. By the time they reach high school they have learned to examine claims and make explicit use of definitions.

7. Look for and make use of structure.

Mathematically proficient students look closely to discern a pattern or structure. Young students, for example, might notice that three and seven more is the same amount as seven and three more, or they may sort a collection of shapes according to how many sides the shapes have. Later, students will see 7×8 equals the well-remembered $7 \times 5 + 7 \times 3$, in preparation for learning about the distributive property. In the expression $x^2 + 9x + 14$, older students can see the 14 as 2×7 and the 9 as $2 + 7$. They recognize the significance of an existing line in a geometric figure and can use the strategy of drawing an auxiliary line for solving problems. They also can step back for an overview and shift perspective. They can see complicated things, such as some algebraic expressions, as single objects or as being composed of several objects. For example, they can see $5 - 3(x - y)^2$ as 5 minus a positive number times a square and use that to realize that its value cannot be more than 5 for any real numbers x and y .

8. Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning.

Mathematically proficient students notice if calculations are repeated, and look both for general methods and for shortcuts. Upper elementary students might notice when dividing 25 by 11 that they are repeating the same calculations over and over again, and conclude they have a repeating decimal. By paying attention to the calculation of slope as they repeatedly check whether points are on the line through $(1, 2)$ with slope 3, middle school students might abstract the equation $(y - 2)/(x - 1) = 3$. Noticing the regularity in the way terms cancel when expanding $(x - 1)(x + 1)$, $(x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)$, and $(x - 1)(x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)$ might lead them to the general formula for the sum of a geometric series. As they work to solve a problem, mathematically proficient students maintain oversight of the process, while attending to the details. They continually evaluate the reasonableness of their intermediate results.

Standard 9

21st Century Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills

Rapid advancements in technology and subsequent changes in the economy have created opportunities for individuals to compete and connect on a global scale. In this increasingly diverse and complex world, the successful entrepreneur or employee must not only possess the requisite education for specific industry pathways but also employability skills necessary to collaborate with others and manage resources effectively in order to establish and maintain stability and independence. This document outlines concepts and skills necessary for New Jersey's students to thrive in an ever-changing world. Intended for integration throughout all K–12 academic and technical content areas, the New Jersey Student Learning Standards- Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills (NJSLS-CLKS) provides the framework for students to learn the concepts, skills, and practices essential to the successful navigation of career exploration and preparation, personal finances and digital literacy.

Mission: *Career readiness, life literacies, and key skills education provides students with the necessary skills to make informed career and financial decisions, engage as responsible community members in a digital society, and to successfully meet the challenges and opportunities in an interconnected global economy.*

Vision: An education in career readiness, life literacies, and key skills fosters a population that:

- Continually self-reflects and seeks to improve the essential life and career practices that lead to success;
- Uses effective communication and collaboration skills and resources to interact with a global society;
- Possesses financial literacy and responsibility at home and in the broader community;
- Plans, executes, and alters career goals in response to changing societal and economic conditions; and
- Seeks to attain skill and content mastery to achieve success in a chosen career path.

The Standards: Standard 9 is composed of the Career Ready Practices and Standard 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 which are outlined below:

- **The 9 Career Ready Practices**

These practices outline the skills that all individuals need to have to truly be adaptable, reflective, and proactive in life and careers. These are researched practices that are essential to career readiness.

- **9.1 Personal Financial Literacy**

This standard outlines the important fiscal knowledge, habits, and skills that must be mastered in order for students to make informed decisions about personal finance. Financial literacy is an integral component of a student's college and career readiness, enabling students to achieve fulfilling, financially-secure, and successful careers.

- **9.2 Career Awareness, Exploration, Preparation and Training**

This standard outlines the importance of being knowledgeable about one's interests and talents, and being well informed about postsecondary and career options, career planning, and career requirements.

- **9.3 Career and Technical Education**

This standard outlines what students should know and be able to do upon completion of a CTE Program of Study.

- **9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills**

This standard outline key literacies and technical skills such as critical thinking, global and cultural awareness, and technology literacy* that are critical for students to develop to live and work in an interconnected global economy.

The core ideas are derived from the disciplinary concepts and students' understandings increase in sophistication over time as they engage with these ideas in new and varied contexts. The core ideas are what is most essential for students to learn and represent the knowledge and skills that they should be able to apply to new situations outside of the school experience. Curriculum writers and educators can use these core ideas as the basis for formative, summative, and benchmark assessments.

The performance expectations describe what students should know and be able to do. It is expected that curriculum writers and educators will bundle these performance expectations together in meaningful ways as a basis for classroom instruction and to guide the creation of formative, summative, and benchmark assessments.

*Please note that the concepts and skills previously included in 8.1 Educational Technology of the 2014 NJSLS - Technology have been expanded and integrated across multiple disciplinary concepts in draft 2020 NJSLS-CLKS 9.4 Life Literacies and Key Skills. Given the ubiquity of technology, our students will continue to be required to demonstrate increasing levels of proficiency to access, manage, evaluate, and synthesize information in their personal, academic, and professional lives. Therefore, the standards that were housed in one discipline have been enhanced and restructured to reflect the need for student learning in technology literacy, digital citizenship, and information and media literacy.

21st Century Career Ready Practices

Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills Practices describe the habits of the mind that all educators in all content areas should seek to develop in their students. They are practices that have been linked to increase college, career, and life success. These practices should be taught and reinforced in all content areas with increasingly higher levels of complexity and expectation as a student advances through a program of study.

Act as a responsible and contributing community member and employee.

Students understand the obligations and responsibilities of being a member of a community, and they demonstrate this understanding every day through their interactions with others. They are conscientious of the impacts of their decisions on others and the environment around them. They think about the near-term and long-term consequences of their actions and seek to act in ways that contribute to the betterment of their teams, families, community and workplace. They are reliable and consistent in going beyond the minimum expectation and in participating in activities that serve the greater good.

Attend to financial well-being.

Students take regular action to contribute to their personal financial well-being, understanding that personal financial security provides the peace of mind required to contribute more fully to their own career success.

Consider the environmental, social and economic impacts of decisions.

Students understand the interrelated nature of their actions and regularly make decisions that positively impact and/or mitigate negative impact on other people, organization, and the environment. They are aware of and utilize new technologies, understandings, procedures, materials, and regulations affecting the nature of their work as it relates to the impact on the social condition, the environment and the profitability of the organization.

Demonstrate creativity and innovation.

Students regularly think of ideas that solve problems in new and different ways, and they contribute those ideas in a useful and productive manner to improve their organization. They can consider unconventional ideas and suggestions as solutions to issues, tasks or problems, and they discern which ideas and suggestions will add greatest value. They seek new methods, practices, and ideas from a variety of sources and seek to apply those ideas to their own workplace. They take action on their ideas and understand how to bring innovation to an organization.

Utilize critical thinking to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.

Students readily recognize problems in the workplace, understand the nature of the problem, and devise effective plans to solve the problem. They are aware of problems when they occur and take action quickly to address the problem; they thoughtfully investigate the root cause of the problem prior to introducing solutions. They carefully consider the options to solve the problem. Once a solution is agreed upon, they follow through to ensure the problem is solved, whether through their own actions or the actions of others.

Model integrity, ethical leadership and effective management.

Students consistently act in ways that align personal and community-held ideals and principles while employing strategies to positively influence others in the workplace. They have a clear understanding of integrity and act on this understanding in every decision. They use a variety of means to positively impact the directions and actions of a team or organization, and they apply insights into human behavior to change others' actions, attitudes and/or beliefs. They recognize the near-term and long-term effects that management's actions and attitudes can have on productivity, morals and organizational culture.

Plan education and career paths aligned to personal goals.

Students take personal ownership of their own education and career goals, and they regularly act on a plan to attain these goals. They understand their own career interests, preferences, goals, and requirements. They have perspective regarding the pathways available to them and the time, effort, experience and other requirements to pursue each, including a path of entrepreneurship. They recognize the value of each step in the education and experiential process, and they recognize that nearly all career paths require ongoing education and experience. They seek counselors, mentors, and other experts to assist in the planning and execution of career and personal goals.

Use technology to enhance productivity, increase collaboration and communicate effectively.

Students find and maximize the productive value of existing and new technology to accomplish workplace tasks and solve workplace problems. They are flexible and adaptive in acquiring new technology. They are proficient with ubiquitous technology applications. They understand the inherent risks-personal and organizational-of technology applications, and they take actions to prevent or mitigate these risks.

Work productively in teams while using cultural/global competence.

Students positively contribute to every team, whether formal or informal. They apply an awareness of cultural differences to avoid barriers to productive and positive interaction. They find ways to increase the engagement and contribution of all team members. They plan and facilitate effective team meetings.

Assessments

Formative, Summative, Benchmark, and Alternative

Students can demonstrate competency with tasks such as:

- Unit assessments may include but not limited to tests, quizzes, and projects
- Constructing spoken and written explanations
- Response/Exit Tickets
- Engaging in evidence-based discussion
- Reflecting on their own understanding
- Student Growth Assessments
 - Beginning of Year Benchmark
 - Mid Year Benchmark
 - End of Year Benchmark
- MAP
- Student Portfolios
- Notebook assessments
- Oral Presentations
- Problem Based Learning projects

Differentiation Strategies

Students with Disabilities/ Students at Risk of School Failure

(For students with disabilities, appropriate accommodations, instructional adaptations, and/or modifications should be determined by the IEP or 504 team)

(content, process, product and learning environment)

Modifications for Classroom

- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
- Ask students to restate information, directions, and assignments.
- Give repetition and practice exercises
- Model skills/techniques to be mastered
- Give extended time to complete class work
- Provide copy of class notes
- Determine if preferential seating would be beneficial
- Provide access to a computer
- Provide copies of textbooks for home
- Provide access to books on tape/CD/digital media, as available and appropriate
- Assign a peer helper in the class setting
- Provide oral reminders and check student work during independent work time
- Assist student with long and short term planning of assignments
- Encourage student to proofread assignments and tests
- Provide regular parent/school communication

Modifications for Homework and Assignments

- Provide extended time to complete assignments
- Break down assignments
- Provide the student with clearly stated (written) expectations and grading criteria for assignments
- Implement RAFT activities as they pertain to the types/modes of communication (role, audience, format, topic)

Modifications for Assessments

- Provide extended time on classroom tests and quizzes
- Provide alternate setting as needed
- Restate, reread, and clarify directions/questions
- Distribute study guide for classroom tests

- Establish procedures for accommodations /modifications for assessments
- Breaking down and chunking assignments
- Provide manipulative examples

Differentiation for English Language Learners

(content, process, product and learning environment)

Modifications for Classroom

- Provide alternate ways for the student to respond (verbal/pictographic answers instead of written)
- Substitute a hands-on activity or use of different media in projects for a written activity
- Provide word banks / word walls
- Prepare and distribute advance notes
- Provide model sentence frames and sentence starters for both oral responses and written responses
- Provide additional time to complete assessments and assignments
- Model and use gestures to aid in understanding
- Model tasks by giving one or two examples before releasing students to work independently
- Present instructions both verbally and visually
- Simplify written and verbal instructions
- Pair visual prompts with verbal presentations
- Provide repetition and practice
- Model skills/techniques to be mastered

Modifications for Homework/Assignments

- Provide Native Language Translation (peer, online assistive technology, translation device, bilingual dictionary)
- Provide extended time for assignment completion as needed
- Highlight key vocabulary
- Use graphic organizers

Modifications for Assessments

- Provide extended time on classroom tests and quizzes
- Restate, reread, and clarify directions/questions
- Provide word banks / word walls
- Establish procedures for accommodations /modifications for assessments
- Provide manipulative examples

Gifted and Talented

(content, process, product and learning environment)

Modifications for Classroom

- Set individual goals.
- Encourage creative expression by allowing students to choose how to explore a problem
- Invite students to explore points of view
- Allow team-teaching opportunities and collaboration
- Varied levels of reading text
- Enriched hands on center that students can explore independently
- Use Higher-Level Questioning Techniques
- Provide leadership opportunities in groups
- Allow opportunities to analyze and evaluate materials
- Design surveys to generate and analyze data to be used in discussion

Modifications for Homework/Assignments

- Provide assessments at a higher level of thinking
- Allow students to pursue independent projects based on their individual interests
- Conduct research and provide presentation of appropriate topics

